

| SEEN BY |
|---------|
| R.B.H. |
| A.C.W. |
| J.B. |
| J.E.L. |
| E.A.R. |
| H.C.K. |
| J.R.L. |

EXTRAORDINARY



BUITENGEWONE

THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Government Gazette

Staatskroerant

VAN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA

VOL. CXXI.] PRICE 6d.

CAPE TOWN, 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1940.
KAAPSTAD, 17 SEPTEMBER 1940.

PRYS 6d.

[No. 2810.

OFFICE OF THE PRIME MINISTER.

The following Government Notice is published for general information.

No. 1487. 17th September, 1940.

It is notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to assent to the following Acts which are hereby published for general information:—

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| No. 32 of 1940 : War Measures (Amendment) Act, 1940 | ii |
| No. 33 of 1940 : Additional Appropriation (1940-'41) Act, 1940 | vi |
| No. 34 of 1940 : Additional Taxation Act, 1940 | x |
| No. 35 of 1940 : Life Insurance Amendment Act, 1940 | viii |

KANTOOR VAN DIE EERSTE MINISTER.

Onderstaande Goewermentskennisgewing word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer.

No. 1487.

17 September 1940.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat dit Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag het om sy goedkeuring te heg aan onderstaande wette wat hiermee, vir algemene informasie, gepubliseer word:—

| BLADSY | |
|--|-----|
| No. 32 van 1940 : Oorlogsmaatreëls Wysigingswet, 1940 | iii |
| No. 33 van 1940 : Addisionele Begroting (1940-'41) Wet, 1940 | vii |
| No. 34 van 1940 : Addisionele Belastingswet, 1940 | xi |
| No. 35 van 1940 : Lewensversekerings-Wysigingswet, 1940 | ix |

ACT

To amend and extend the provisions of the War Measures Act, 1940.

(Signed by the Governor-General in English.)
(Assented to 16th September, 1940.)

BE IT ENACTED by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Union of South Africa, as follows:—

Insertion of new section 1bis in Act 13 of 1940.

1. The following new section is hereby inserted in the War Measures Act, 1940 (hereinafter called the principal Act) after section one:

Regulations.

1bis. (1) The Governor-General may, subject only to the provisions of sub-section (3), by proclamation make such regulations as appear to him to be necessary or expedient for providing for the defence of the Union, the safety of the public, the maintenance of public order and the effective prosecution of the war in which the Union is engaged or of any other war in which the Union may become engaged; and for making adequate provision for dealing with circumstances which in his opinion have arisen as a result of any such war.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the powers conferred by this section—

(a) such regulations may provide for—

- (i) the empowering of such persons or bodies as may be specified therein to make orders, rules and by-laws for any of the purposes for which the Governor-General is by this section authorized to make regulations, and to impose penalties, to be specified in such orders, rules or by-laws, for any contravention of or failure to comply with the provisions thereof;
- (ii) the imposition and recovery of such fees as may be specified therein; and
- (iii) the imposition of penalties specified therein for any contravention of or failure to comply with any provisions of the regulations or any directions issued or conditions prescribed by or under the regulations, which penalties may include the confiscation of property by means of which or in connection with which the offence has been committed; and

(b) different regulations may be made for different areas and for different classes of persons.

(3) Nothing in this section contained shall authorize the making of any regulation whereby—

- (a) is imposed any liability to render compulsory military service other than that provided for in the South Africa Defence Act, 1912 (Act No. 13 of 1912), as amended; or
- (b) any law relating to the qualification, nomination, election or tenure of office of members of the Senate or the House of Assembly or a provincial council, or to the holding of sessions of Parliament or a provincial council, or to the powers, privileges or immunities of Parliament or a provincial council or of the members or committees thereof, is altered or suspended.

(4) The proclamations mentioned in the Schedule to this Act shall be deemed to have been issued under the provisions of this section.

Amendment of section two of Act 13 of 1940 and review of proceedings.

2. (1) Section two of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion after the word "Gazette" of the words "and the notices mentioned in the said Schedule are hereby validated, and shall be deemed to have been valid as from the dates on

WET

Tot wysiging en uitbreiding van die bepalings van die Wet op Oorlogsmaatreëls, 1940.

(Deur die Goewerneur-Generaal in Engels geteken.)

(Goedgekeur op 16 September 1940.)

DIT WORD BEPAAL deur sy Majesteit die Koning, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Unie van Suid-Afrika, as volg :—

1. Die volgende nuwe artikel word hiermee na artikel *een* Invoeging van in die Wet op Oorlogsmaatreëls, 1940 (hieronder die Hoofwet *nuwe artikel 1bis* in genoem), ingevoeg :

Regulasies.

1bis. (1) Behoudens alleen die bepalings van sub-artikel (3), kan die Goewerneur-generaal by proklamasie regulasies uitvaardig wat hy nodig of raadsaam ag om voorsiening te maak vir die verdediging van die Unie, die veiligheid van die publiek, die handhawing van die openbare orde en die doeltreffende voortsetting van die oorlog waarin die Unie betrokke is, of van 'n ander oorlog waarin die Unie betrokke mag raak, en om voldoende voorseening te maak vir die behandeling van omstandighede wat na sy mening as gevolg van so'n oorlog ontstaan het.

(2) Onvermindert die algemeenheid van die magte wat by hierdie artikel verleen word—

(a) kan bedoelde regulasies voorsiening maak vir—

- (i) die verlening aan die daarin aangewese persone of liggeme van die bevoegdheid om bevele, reëls en verordeninge uit te vaardig tot bereiking van die oogmerke tot bereiking waarvan die Goewerneur-generaal by hierdie artikel gemagtig word om regulasies uit te vaardig, en om strawwe wat in bedoelde bevele, reëls of verordeninge vermeld moet word, op te lê vir 'n oortreding van of versuim om te voldoen aan die voorskrifte daarvan;
- (ii) die oplegging en verhaal van die daarin vermelde gelde; en
- (iii) die oplegging van die daarin vermelde strawwe vir 'n oortreding van of versuim om te voldoen aan die voorskrifte van die regulasies of enige bevele uitgevaardig of voorwaardes voorgeskryf deur of kragtens die regulasies, watter strawwe ook kan insluit, die verbeurdverklaring van goed waarmee of in verband waarmee die misdaad gepleeg is; en

(b) kan verskillende regulasies vir verskillende gebiede en verskillende kategorieë van persone uitgevaardig word.

(3) Die bepalings van hierdie artikel magtig nie die uitvaardiging van 'n regulasie nie waarby—

(a) 'n ander verpligting tot verrigting van militêre diens opgelê word as dié waarvoor die „Zuid Afrika Verdedigings Wet, 1912” (Wet No. 13 van 1912), soos gewysig, voorsiening maak; of

(b) 'n wet aangaande die kwalifikasie, nominasie, verkiesing of dienstyd van lede van die Senaat of die Volksraad of 'n provinsiale raad, of aangaande die hou van sittings deur die Parlement of 'n provinsiale raad, of aangaande die bevoegdhede, voorregte of vrydomme van die Parlement of 'n provinsiale raad of van die lede of komitees daarvan, verander of geskors word.

(4) Die proklamasies vermeld in die Bylae tot hierdie Wet word geag kragtens die bepalings van hierdie artikel uitgevaardig te gewees het.

2. (1) Artikel *twee* van die Hoofwet word hiermee gewysig deur na die woorde „gepubliseer was” die woorde „en die ken-
nisgewings vermeld in bedoelde Bylae word hiermee bekratig, en word geag geldig te gewees het vanaf die datums waarop

Wysiging van artikel twee van Wet 13 van 1940 en hersiening van verrigtings.

which they were respectively published in the *Gazette*" and by the addition at the end of the section of the words "and provided further that a penalty of a fine not exceeding five pounds or imprisonment during a period not exceeding one month shall be deemed to have been prescribed for any contravention of or omission to comply with the provisions of any of the said notices, in addition to the confiscation of any article in respect of which the contravention or omission occurred".

(2) The clerk of any magistrate's court which before the commencement of this Act has convicted any person of having contravened or failed to comply with the provisions of any notice mentioned in the Schedule to the principal Act shall, as soon as practicable after the said commencement, and irrespective of the sentence imposed upon the person convicted, transmit to the registrar of the provincial or local division of the Supreme Court to which an appeal lies from a judgment of that magistrate's court the record of the proceedings of the case, and the provisions of sections *ninety-three* to *ninety-six* of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1917 (Act No. 32 of 1917), as amended, shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply in respect of the said proceedings.

Amendment of
Schedule to Act 13
of 1940.

3. The Schedule to the principal Act is hereby amended by the addition at the end thereof of the following figures and words :

| | | |
|----------------|------|------------------|
| 105, 1940 .. . | .. . | June 4, 1940. |
| 145, 1940 .. . | .. . | July 6, 1940. |
| 154, 1940 .. . | .. . | July 22, 1940 |
| 172, 1940 .. . | .. . | August 28, 1940. |

GOVERNMENT NOTICES VALIDATED BY SECTION *two*.

| Number of notice. | Date of notice. |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 842, 1940 .. . | May 23, 1940. |
| 1068, 1940 .. . | July 3, 1940. |
| 1069, 1940 .. . | July 3, 1940. |
| 1110, 1940 .. . | July 5, 1940. |

Amendment of
title of Act 13 of
1940.

4. The title of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words "validate certain proclamations issued by the Governor-General" of the words "confer upon the Governor-General certain powers which ought to be vested in him during the present state of war; to validate certain proclamations and Government notices".

Short title.

5. This Act shall be called the War Measures (Amendment) Act, 1940.

hulle respektiewelik in die *Staatskoerant* gepubliseer was" in te voeg en deur aan die end van die artikel die woorde „en met dien verstande voorts dat 'n straf van 'n boete van hoogstens vyf pond of gevangenisstraf van hoogstens een maand vir 'n oortreding van, of 'n versuim om te voldoen aan, die bepalings van een of ander van gemelde kennisgewings, benewens die verbeurdverklaring van enige voorwerp in verband waarmee die oortreding of versuim plaasgevind het, geag word voorgeskryf te gewees het", by te voeg.

(2) Die klerk van elke magistraatshof wat voor die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet iemand veroordeel het weens 'n oortreding van, of 'n versuim om te voldoen aan, die bepalings van 'n kennisgewing vermeld in die Bylae tot die Hoofwet, moet so gou doenlik na bedoelde inwerkingtreding, watter straf ook al aan die veroordeelde opgelê is, die notule van die verrigtings in die saak aan die griffier van die provinsiale of plaaslike afdeling van die Hooggeregshof waarby appèl teen 'n vonnis van daardie magistraatshof aangeteken kan word, deurstuur, en die bepalings van artikels *drie-en-negentig tot ses-en-negentig* van die „Magistraatshoven Wet, 1917" (Wet No. 32 van 1917), soos gewysig, is *mutatis mutandis* ten aansien van bedoelde verrigtings van toepassing.

3. Die Bylae tot die Hoofwet word hiermee gewysig deur Wysiging van aan die end daarvan die volgende syfers en woorde by te voeg : Bylae tot Wet 13 van 1940.

| | | |
|----------------|------|-------------------|
| 105, 1940 .. . | .. . | 4 Junie 1940. |
| 145, 1940 .. . | .. . | 6 Julie 1940. |
| 154, 1940 .. . | .. . | 22 Julie 1940. |
| 172, 1940 .. . | .. . | 28 Augustus 1940. |

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS DEUR ARTIKEL *twee* BEKRAGTIG.

| Nommer van kennisgewing. | Datum van kennisgewing. |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 842, 1940 .. . | 23 Mei 1940. |
| 1068, 1940 .. . | 3 Julie 1940. |
| 1069, 1940 .. . | 3 Julie 1940. |
| 1110, 1940 .. . | 5 Julie 1940. |

4. Die titel van die Hoofwet word hiermee gewysig deur Wysiging van titel die woorde „sekere proklamasies wat deur die Goewerneur van Wet 13 van generaala uitgevaardig is" te vervang deur die woorde „aan 1940. die Goewerneur-generala sekere magte te verleen wat tydens die huidige oorlogstoestand by hom behoort te berus; om sekere proklamasies en Goewermentskennisgewings".

5. Hierdie Wet heet die Oorlogsmaatreëls-Wysigingswet, Kort titel. 1940.

ACT

To apply a further sum not exceeding thirty-two million nine hundred and thirty-eight thousand and ten pounds towards the service of the Union for the year ending on the thirty-first day of March, 1941.

(Signed by the Governor-General in Afrikaans)
(Assented to 16th September, 1940.)

BE IT ENACTED by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Union of South Africa, as follows:—

Exchequer Account charged with £9,322,180 on revenue account.

1. The Exchequer Account is hereby charged with such sums of money as may be required for the service of the Union (and chargeable to revenue account), during the year ending on the thirty-first day of March, 1941, not exceeding in the whole the sum of nine million three hundred and twenty-two thousand one hundred and eighty pounds, in addition to the sums charged by the Appropriation Act, 1940 (Act No. 30 of 1940).

Exchequer Account charged with £23,615,830 on loan account.

2. The Exchequer Account is further charged with such sums of money as may be required for the service of the Union (and chargeable to loan account), during the year ending on the thirty-first day of March, 1941, not exceeding in the whole the sum of twenty-three million six hundred and fifteen thousand eight hundred and thirty pounds, in addition to the sums charged by the Appropriation Act, 1940 (Act No. 30 of 1940).

How money to be applied.

3. The money appropriated by this Act shall be applied to the services detailed in the Schedule hereto, and more particularly specified in the Estimates of Additional Expenditure [U.G. 37—1940], as approved by Parliament, and to no other purpose: Provided that the Minister of Defence may authorize the sale of any article or material of whatever nature, which was acquired for use of the Defence Department of the Union, to any Government allied in war with the Government of the Union at a sale price of not less than its value at the time of the sale, and the proceeds of any such sale shall be placed to the credit of the War Expenses Account mentioned in section one of the Finance Act, 1940 (Act No. 27 of 1940).

Minister may authorize variation.

4. With the approval of the Minister of Finance, a saving on any sub-head of a vote may be made available to meet excess expenditure on any other sub-head, or expenditure on a new sub-head of the same vote: Provided that no excess shall be incurred on the sums appearing in column 2 of the Schedule hereto, nor shall savings thereon be available for any purpose other than that for which the money is hereby granted as indicated in the said Schedule.

Short title.

5. This Act shall be known as the Additional Appropriation (1940-'41) Act, 1940.

WET

Tot aanwending van 'n verdere som van nie meer as twee-en-dertigmiljoen negehonderd agt-en-dertigduisend en tien pond vir die diens van die Unie vir die jaar wat eindig op die een-en-dertigste dag van Maart 1941.

*(Deur die Goewerneur-generaal in Afrikaans geteken.)
(Goedgekeur op 16 September 1940.)*

DIT WORD BEPAAL deur Sy Majesteit die Koning, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Unie van Suid-Afrika, as volg:—

1. Die Skatkisrekening word hiermee belas met sodanige somme geld as wat benodig mag wees vir die diens van die Unie (en wel ten laste van die inkomsterekening), gedurende die jaar wat eindig op die een-en-dertigste dag van Maart 1941, maar gesamentlik nie meer as negemiljoen driehonderd twee-en-twintigduisend eenhonderd-en-taggig pond nie, benewens die somme waarmee bedoelde rekening deur die Begrotingswet, 1940 (Wet No. 30 van 1940) belas is.

2. Die Skatkisrekening word verder belas met sodanige somme geld as wat benodig mag wees vir die diens van die Unie (en wel ten laste van die leningsrekening), gedurende die jaar wat eindig op die een-en-dertigste dag van Maart 1941, maar gesamentlik nie meer as drie-en-twintigmiljoen seshonderd-en-vyftienduisend agthonderd-en-dertig pond nie, benewens die somme waarmee bedoelde rekening deur die Begrotingswet, 1940 (Wet No. 30 van 1940) belas is.

3. Die geld deur hierdie Wet beskikbaar gestel, moet aangewend word vir die dienste opgenoem in die aangehegte Bylae en met meer besonderhede vermeld in die Begroting van Addisionele Uitgawes [U.G. 37—1940], soos deur die Parlement goedgekeur, en vir geen ander doel nie: Met dien verstande dat die Minister van Verdediging magtiging kan verleen tot verkoop van enige voorwerp of materiaal van watter aard ook al wat verkry is vir gebruik van die Verdedigingsdepartement van die Unie aan een of ander Regering wat 'n oorlogsbondgenoot van die Regering van die Unie is, en wel teen 'n prys van nie minder as sy waarde op die tydstip van die verkoop nie, en die opbrings van so 'n verkoop gestort moet word ten bate van die Oorlogskosterekening vermeld in artikel een van die Finansiewet, 1940 (Wet No. 27 van 1940).

4. Met die goedkeuring van die Minister van Finansies mag 'n besparing onder die een sub-hoof van 'n begrotingspos aangewend word tot dekking van te grote uitgawe onder 'n ander sub-hoof of van uitgawe onder 'n nuwe sub-hoof van dieselfde begrotingspos: Met dien verstande dat die somme wat voorkom in kolom 2 van die Bylae tot hierdie Wet nie oorskry mag word nie en daarop gemaakte besparings ewemin aangewend mag word vir enige ander doel as waarvoor die geld hierby toegestaan word soos aangedui in die gemelde Bylae.

5. Hierdie Wet heet die Addisionele Begroting (1940-'41) Wet, Kort titel, 1940.

Skatkisrekening
belas met
£9,322,180 op
inkomsterekening.

Skatkisrekening
belas met
£23,615,830 op
leningsrekening.

Hoe die geld
bestee moet word.

Die Minister kan
'n afwyking
autoriseer.

Schedule.

| No. of Vote. | Title of Vote. | Column 1. | Column 2. |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
| <i>(Chargeable to Revenue Account.)</i> | | | |
| 5 | Defence | 8,500,000 | £ |
| 6 | Native Affairs | 500 | |
| 7 | Treasury | 2,000 | |
| 11 | Miscellaneous Services | 500 | |
| 13 | Inland Revenue | 1,650 | |
| 19 | Commerce and Industries | 100 | |
| 21 | Agriculture (Assistance to Farmers) | 458,000 | |
| 22 | Agriculture (General) | 14,230 | |
| 25 | Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones | 3,200 | |
| 28 | Interior | 2,000 | |
| 34 | Social Welfare | 10,000 | |
| 43 | Prisons and Internment Camps | 330,000 | |
| | Total .. £ | 9,322,180 | |
| <i>(Chargeable to Loan Account.)</i> | | | |
| B. | Public Works | 59,830 | £ |
| | Including— | | |
| | 12. Native Affairs | 1,500 | |
| | 14. Posts and Telegraphs | 2,330 | |
| | 15. Prisons | 50,000 | |
| | 19. General | 6,000 | |
| F. | Local Works and Loans | 6,000 | |
| | Including contribution to Liebig's Estate Account | | |
| N. | Defence | 23,500,000 | |
| P. | Capital for Manufacture of Ammunition | 50,000 | |
| | Total .. £ | 23,615,830 | |

SUMMARY.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Amount chargeable to Revenue Account | £9,322,180 |
| Amount chargeable to Loan Account | 23,615,830 |
| Total | £32,938,010 |

No. 35, 1940.]

ACT

To amend the Insurance Act, 1923.

(Signed by the Governor-General in Afrikaans.)
(Assented to 16th September, 1940.)

BE IT ENACTED by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Union of South Africa, as follows:—

Amendment of
section 21 of Act
37 of 1923.

1. Section *twenty-one* of the Insurance Act, 1923, is hereby amended by the addition at the end thereof, of the following provision :

“ Provided that any policy may validly stipulate that the company concerned shall not be liable under the policy in respect of the death of the person whose life is insured if he dies as a result of bodily injury or ill-health which has arisen out of and in the course of such service rendered outside the Union and outside the mandated territory of South West Africa or rendered on any aircraft in flight or attempted flight at any place, during any war in which the Union is involved, and any dependant of that person has received or is entitled to receive any financial benefit from the State by virtue of such death (or, if any dependant of that person would have received or would have been entitled to receive any such benefit, if that person had had any dependant); and provided further that if any person whose life is insured under a policy which contains the stipulation mentioned in the preceding proviso, has died and the company which insured that person's life is not liable under that policy by virtue of that stipulation, the company concerned shall pay to the policy holder an amount equal to the aggregate of all premiums paid under the policy ”.

2. This Act shall be called the Life Insurance Amendment Act, 1940.

Short title.

Bylae.

| No. van Begrotingspos | Titel van Begrotingspos. | Kolom 1. | Kolom 2. |
|--|--|--------------|----------|
| <i>(Ten laste van Inkomsterekening.)</i> | | | |
| 5 | Verdediging .. . | 8,500,000 | £ |
| 6 | Naturellesake .. . | 500 | |
| 7 | Tesourie .. . | 2,000 | |
| 11 | Diverse Dienste .. . | 500 | |
| 13 | Binnelandse Inkonste .. . | 1,650 | |
| 19 | Handel en Nywerheid .. . | 100 | |
| 21 | Landbou (Hulp aan Boere) .. . | 458,000 | |
| 22 | Landbou (Algemeen) .. . | 14,230 | |
| 25 | Pos-, Telegraaf- en Telefoonwese .. . | 3,200 | |
| 28 | Binnelandse Sake .. . | 2,000 | |
| 34 | Volkswelsyn .. . | 10,000 | |
| 43 | Gevangenisso en Interneringskampe .. . | 330,000 | |
| | Totaal .. . | £ 9,322,180 | |
| <i>(Ten laste van Leningsrekening.)</i> | | | |
| B. | Publieke Werke .. . | 59,830 | £ |
| | Met inbegrip van— | | |
| | 12. Naturellesake .. . | 1,500 | |
| | 14. Pos- en Telegraafwese .. . | 2,330 | |
| | 15. Gevangenis .. . | 50,000 | |
| | 19. Algemeen .. . | 6,000 | |
| F. | Plaaslike Werke en Lenings .. . | 6,000 | |
| | Met inbegrip van Bydrae tot Liebigs- Landgoedrekening .. . | | 6,000 |
| N. | Verdediging .. . | 23,500,000 | |
| P. | Kapitaal vir Vervaardiging van Ammunisie .. . | 50,000 | |
| | Totaal .. . | £ 23,615,830 | |

SAMEVATTING.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Bedrag ten laste van Inkomsterekening .. . | £ 9,322,180 |
| Bedrag ten laste van Leningsrekening .. . | 23,615,830 |

| | |
|-------------|--------------|
| Totaal .. . | £ 32,938,010 |
|-------------|--------------|

No. 35, 1940.]

WET**Tot wysiging van die „Verzekeringswet, 1923”.**

(Deur die Goewerneur-generaal in Afrikaans geteken.)
(Goedgekeur op 16 September 1940.)

DIT WORD BEPAAL deur Sy Majesteit die Koning, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Unie van Suid-Afrika, as volg :—

1. Artikel een-en-twintig van die „Verzekeringswet, 1923” Wysiging van artikel 21 van Wet 37 van 1923 word hiermee gewysig deur die volgende bepaling aan sy end by te voeg :

„Met dien verstande dat een polis geldig kan bedingen dat die betrokken maatschappij niet ingevolge de polis aansprakelik zal zijn wegens de dood van die persoon wiens leven verzekerd is, indien hij te sterven komt ten gevolge van lichamelik letsel of slechte gezondheid die ontstaan is uit en in die loop van zodanige dienst, verricht buiten die Unie en buiten het mandaatgebied Zuidwest-Afrika of verricht op een vliegtuig in vlucht of gepoogde vlucht, waar ook al, gedurende een oorlog waarbij die Unie betrokken is, en iemand die van bedoelde persoon afhankelik was, op grond van die dood van die Staat een of ander financieel voordeel ontvangen heeft, of tot zulk een voordeel gerechtigd is (of indien een van die persoon afhankelike zulk een voordeel zou ontvangen hebben of ertoe gerechtigd geweest zou zijn, indien iemand van die persoon afhankelik was geweest); en met dien verstande voorts dat indien iemand wiens leven verzekerd is krachtens een polis die het beding vermeld in die voorstaande voorbehoudsbepaling bevat, overleden is en die maatschappij die het leven van bedoelde persoon verzekerd heeft op grond van dat beding niet ingevolge die polis aansprakelik is, de betrokken maatschappij aan die polishouder een bedrag gelijk aan die somma van alle ingevolge die polis betaalde premies moet uitbetaalens”.

2. Hierdie Wet heet die Lewensversekerings-Wysigingswet, Kort titel. 1940.

ACT

To amend the Income Tax Act, 1940, to increase certain existing customs and excise duties, to impose certain new excise duties and corresponding customs duties and to provide for matters incidental to the imposition of such duties.

*(Signed by the Governor-General in English.)
(Assented to 16th September, 1940.)*

BE IT ENACTED by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Union of South Africa, as follows:—

PART I.

Amendment of section 1 of Act 25 of 1940.

1. (1) Sub-section (1) of section *one* of the Income Tax Act, 1940, is hereby amended—

- (a) by the addition at the end of sub-paragraph (ii) of paragraph (a) of the words “and six pence”;
- (b) by the substitution for the words “two shillings and six pence” in sub-paragraph (iii) of paragraph (a), of the words “three shillings”;
- (c) by the addition at the end of sub-paragraph (iv) of paragraph (a) of the words “with the addition to the amount of tax calculated in accordance with the preceding provisions of this sub-paragraph, of a sum equal to twenty per cent. of that amount”; and
- (d) by the addition at the end of paragraph (b) of the words “with the addition to the amount of tax calculated in accordance with the preceding provisions of this paragraph, of a sum equal to twenty per cent. of that amount”.

(2) Any tax imposed by a province under the powers conferred by section *eleven* of the Financial Relations Act, 1913 (Act No. 10 of 1913), as amended, upon the income of any company or of any person other than a company shall be calculated and assessed as if this Act had not been passed.

Amendment of section 4 of Act 25 of 1940.

2. Section *four* of the Income Tax Act, 1940, is hereby amended by the substitution for the word “nine” of the word “eleven”.

Amendment of section 12 of Act 25 of 1940.

3. (1) Section *twelve* of the Income Tax Act, 1940, is hereby amended by the insertion after the words “the said returns have been made” of the words “or the date upon which he commenced to carry on trade for the period referred to in the said paragraph (c) or upon which he commenced or recommenced to carry on trade after the date so referred to”.

(2) Sub-section (1) shall be deemed to have come into operation on the twentieth day of May, 1940.

Payment of additional tax.

4. The issue of any notice of assessment wherein the amount of tax payable was charged in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1940, before its amendment by this Act, or the payment of the amount of tax so charged, shall not absolve the taxpayer concerned from liability to pay the amount of tax chargeable in accordance with the provisions of the first-mentioned Act as amended by this Act.

PART II.

Definitions.

5. (1) In Part II of this Act, unless inconsistent with the context—

- “Commissioner” means the Commissioner of Customs and Excise;
- “excise officer” means any officer in the Department of Customs and Excise;
- “manufacture”, in relation to motor fuel, includes mixing two or more substances which together constitute a motor fuel, and “manufactured” and “manufacturer” have a corresponding meaning;
- “motor fuel” means any fuel suitable for actuating any internal combustion engine;
- “pneumatic tyre” means the cover or the tube of a pneumatic wheel tyre;

WET

Om die Inkomstebelastingwet 1940 te wysig, om sekere bestaande doeane- en aksynsregte te verhoog, om sekere nuwe aksynsregte en daarmee ooreenstemmende doeaneregte op te lê en om voorsiening te maak vir sake wat met die oplegging van daardie regte in verband staan.

*(Deur die Gouverneur-generaal in Engels geteken.)
(Goedgekeur op 16 September 1940.)*

DIT WORD BEPAAL deur sy Majesteit die Koning, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Unie van Suid-Afrika, as volg :—

DEEL I.

1. (1) Sub-artikel (1) van artikel *een* van die Inkomste- belastingwet 1940 word hierby gewysig— Wysiging van artikel 1 van Wet 25 van 1940.

- (a) deur die woorde „en ses pennies” na die woorde „sjielings” in sub-paragraaf (ii) van paragraaf (a) in te voeg ;
- (b) deur die woorde „twee sjielings en ses pennies” in sub-paragraaf (iii) van paragraaf (a) te vervang deur die woorde „drie sjielings” ;
- (c) deur aan die end van sub-paragraaf (iv) van paragraaf (a) die volgende woorde by te voeg : „met byvoeging, tot die bedrag van belasting bereken ooreenkomstig die voorgaande bepalings van hierdie sub-paragraaf, van 'n som gelyk aan twintig persent van daardie bedrag” ; en
- (d) deur aan die end van paragraaf (b) die volgende woorde by te voeg : „met byvoeging, tot die bedrag van belasting bereken ooreenkomstig die voorgaande bepalings van hierdie paragraaf, van 'n som gelyk aan twintig persent van daardie bedrag”.

(2) 'n Belasting opgelê deur 'n provinsie kragtens die bevoegdhede verleent deur artikel *elf* van die „Finansiële Verhoudingswet, 1913” (Wet No. 10 van 1913), soos gewysig, op die inkomste van 'n maatskappy of van 'n persoon wat nie 'n maatskappy is nie, word bereken en aangeslaan asof hierdie Wet nie ingevoer was nie.

2. Artikel *vier* van die Inkomstebelastingwet 1940 word hierby gewysig deur die woorde „nege” te vervang deur die woorde „elf”. Wysiging van artikel 4 van Wet 25 van 1940.

3. (1) Artikel *twaalf* van die Inkomstebelastingwet 1940 word hierby gewysig deur na die woorde „genoemde opgawes gedoen is” die volgende woorde in te voeg : „of die datum waarop hy vir die in genoemde paragraaf (c) bedoelde tydperk 'n bedryf begin het, of waarop hy na die daar bedoelde datum 'n bedryf begin of weer 'n bedryf begin het”. Wysiging van artikel 12 van Wet 25 van 1940.

(2) Sub-artikel (1) word geag in werking te getree het op die twintigste dag van Mei 1940.

4. Die uitreiking van 'n aanslagkennisgewing waarin die bedrag van verskuldigde belasting bereken was ooreenkomstig die bepalings van die Inkomstebelastingwet, 1940, voor sy wysiging deur hierdie Wet, of die betaling van die aldus berekende bedrag van belasting onthef die betrokke belasting-betaler nie van die verpligting tot betaling van die bedrag van belasting wat te bereken is ooreenkomstig die bepalings van die eersgenoemde Wet soos gewysig deur hierdie Wet.

DEEL II.

5. (1) Tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken in Deel Woordomskrywing. II van hierdie Wet—

- „Kommissaris”, die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns ;
- „aksynsamptenaar” enige amptenaar in die Departement van Doeane en Aksyns ;
- „vervaardiging”, met betrekking tot motorbrandstof, ook die meng van twee of meer stowwe wat tesame motorbrandstof uitmaak, en „vervaardig” en „vervaardiger” het 'n daarmee ooreenstemmende betekenis;
- „motorbrandstof”, enige brandstof wat geskik is om 'n binnebrandmasjien te dryf ;
- „lug-wielband”, die buiteband of die binneband van 'n lug-wielband ;

"recondition", in relation to a tyre cover, means to replace the tread of that cover wholly or partly throughout its circumference, and "reconditioned" has a corresponding meaning;

"regulation" means a regulation made under section twenty-two;

"tyre cover" means a pneumatic tyre other than a tube; and

"Union" (except in sub-section (1) of section thirteen) includes the Mandated Territory of South West Africa and the Port and Settlement of Walvis Bay.

(2) For the purposes of the provisions of this Act (other than section seven) any quantity of yeast shall be deemed to weigh four times as much as the solid matter which it contains.

Amendment of Schedule to Act 35 of 1921, as amended by Act 19 of 1928.

6. Part III of the Schedule to the Customs and Excise Duties Amendment Act, 1921, is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for the figures "0.12.6", "0.17.6", "1.2.6" and "1.2.6" opposite the first four items in the said Part III, of the figures "0.15.0", "1.0.0", "1.5.0" and "1.5.0", respectively, and

(b) by the substitution for the figures "0.15.0" and "1.10.0" opposite the items relating to beer at the end of the said Part III of the figures "0.18.0" and "1.16.0", respectively.

Amendment of First Schedule to Act 36 of 1925.

7. The First Schedule to the Customs Tariff and Excise Duties Amendment Act, 1925, as re-enacted in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Amendment Act, 1940 (Act No. 18 of 1940), is hereby amended—

(a) by increasing, in paragraph (2) of item 2, the minimum duty from two pence to one shilling and two pence per pound, and the intermediate and maximum duties from three pence to one shilling and three pence per pound, in each case;

(b) by increasing, in paragraph (c) of item 50, the minimum, intermediate and maximum duties from two pounds and five shillings to two pounds twelve shillings and six pence per imperial proof gallon in each case; and

(c) by increasing, in paragraph (1) of item 195, the minimum, intermediate and maximum duties from five pence to eight pence per imperial gallon in each case.

Amendment of Fourth Schedule to Act 36 of 1925.

8. The Fourth Schedule to the Customs Tariff and Excise Duties Amendment Act, 1925, is hereby amended by increasing every duty mentioned in that Schedule from six pence to two shillings per pound weight.

Excise duty on yeast.

9. The manufacturer of any yeast which was manufactured in the Union and intended for sale and which was on the twenty-eighth day of August, 1940, in the Union and the property or under the control of the manufacturer, and the manufacturer of any yeast which was, after the said date, manufactured in the Union and intended for sale, shall pay into the Consolidated Revenue Fund an excise duty at the rate of one shilling for every pound which such yeast weighs: Provided that any yeast manufactured by a person who holds a licence mentioned in sub-section (1) of section thirteen shall be deemed for the purposes of this section to be intended for sale.

Excise duty on motor fuel.

10. The manufacturer of any motor fuel which was manufactured in the Union and which was on the twenty-eighth day of August, 1940, in the Union and the property or under the control of the manufacturer, and the manufacturer of any motor fuel which was manufactured in the Union after the said date shall pay into the Consolidated Revenue Fund an excise duty at the rate of three pence for every gallon of such motor fuel.

Excise duty on unused pneumatic tyres.

11. The owner or person in control of any unused pneumatic tyre which was manufactured in the Union and which was, on the twenty-eighth day of August, 1940, in the Union and intended for sale, and the manufacturer of any pneumatic tyre which was manufactured in the Union after the said date, shall pay into the Consolidated Revenue Fund an excise duty at the rate of three pence for every pound which such pneumatic tyre weighs: Provided that the preceding provisions of this section shall not apply in connection with a pneumatic tyre which was on the said date, fitted to the wheel of a vehicle which was intended for sale, or in connection with a pneumatic tyre which was on the said date the property of a person whose business it is to manufacture or assemble motor vehicles and who has not sold and does not intend to sell any such pneumatic tyre otherwise than as part of a motor vehicle which he has manufactured or assembled.

★ KENNISGEWING No. 755 VAN 1940.

Ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel een honderd negen-en-neentig van die Maatskappye wet, 1926 (Wet No. 46 van 1926), word hierby kennis gegee dat die name van die hieronder vermelde maatskappye van die register geskrap is, en dat gemelde maatskappye, by publikasie hiervan, onthind is.

W. A. COOKE,
Waarnemende Registrateur van Maatskappye.

Registrasiekantoor vir Maatskappye,
Pretoria, 17 September 1940.

★ NOTICE No. 755 OF 1940.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with section one hundred and ninety-nine of the Companies Act, 1926 (Act No. 46 of 1926), that the names of the undermentioned companies have been struck off the register and that the said Companies shall, upon publication hereof, be dissolved.

W. A. COOKE,
Acting Registrar of Companies.

Companies Registration Office,
Pretoria, 17th September, 1940.

| No. No. | Naam van Maatskappy. Name of Company. | Datum van Registrasie. Date of Registration. |
|------------|---|---|
| U.C. 3981 | African Dittakala Dithupa Company (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 8/7/32 |
| U.C. 9700 | Tom Alison (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 29/5/37 |
| U.C. 11646 | Anti-Dazzle Lens Company (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 8/9/38 |
| U.C. 3548 | Appavoo (Proprietary), Limited, De Aar..... | 19/11/31 |
| U.C. 13133 | Automobile Racing Association (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 13/9/39 |
| U.C. 13376 | Benefits Distributros (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 6/12/39 |
| U.C. 12001 | Botanical By-products (South Africa) (Proprietary), Limited, P.O. Besters, Natal..... | 5/12/38 |
| U.C. 9934 | Butlers' Electrical Sanatorium (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 12/7/37 |
| U.C. 9651 | Cape Motors (Eastern Province) (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 19/5/37 |
| U.C. 9645 | Cape Motors (Natal) (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 17/5/37 |
| U.C. 10803 | Central Meat Suppliers (Proprietary), Limited, Cape Town..... | 22/2/38 |
| U.C. 5818 | Croxley Mine (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 26/7/34 |
| U.C. 11239 | de Jong's Produce Company (Proprietary), Limited, Pretoria..... | 13/6/38 |
| U.C. 9353 | De Kock Trust & Investment Company (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 9/3/37 |
| U.C. 10264 | Desbro (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 8/10/37 |
| U.C. 6282 | Dominion Mining Areas (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 18/12/34 |
| U.C. 9462 | Donarts (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 1/4/37 |
| U.C. 5494 | Doreen Modes (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 21/4/34 |
| U.C. 10411 | East Rand Radio Company (Proprietary), Limited, Benoni..... | 11/11/37 |
| U.C. 9231 | East Rand Theatres (Proprietary), Limited, Boksburg..... | 15/2/37 |
| U.C. 11467 | Excavators (Proprietary), Limited, Pretoria..... | 28/7/38 |
| U.C. 11073 | Fainman-Lawrence Wholesalers (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 29/4/38 |
| U.C. 12178 | Fairy Sweets (Proprietary), Limited, Salt River..... | 21/1/39 |
| U.C. 8689 | Fields Studios (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 17/10/36 |
| U.C. 2880 | Fine's Fairy (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 26/1/31 |
| U.C. 11543 | Fraser Station Store (Proprietary), Limited, Durban..... | 17/8/38 |
| U.C. 1855 | Germiston Malt and Produce Company (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 19/9/29 |
| U.C. 10111 | Goodhope Brick & Stone Company (Proprietary), Limited, Port Elizabeth..... | 31/8/37 |
| U.C. 7417 | Hopefield Estate and Asbestos Company (Proprietary), Limited, Cape Town..... | 26/11/35 |
| U.C. 10834 | Impex (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 2/3/38 |
| U.C. 8178 | Lieberthal & Janssen (Proprietary), Limited, Randfontein..... | 18/6/36 |
| U.C. 11982 | Madeira Cane & Wicker Works (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 30/11/38 |
| U.C. 7723 | McCulloch, Rowe and Company (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 26/2/36 |
| U.C. 11696 | Millett Transport Co. (Proprietary), Limited, Nelspruit..... | 20/9/38 |
| U.C. 1583 | Millstar Investments, Limited, Johannesburg..... | 10/6/29 |
| U.C. 9136 | Modern Utilities & Construction Company (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 26/1/37 |
| U.C. 11663 | Morris Veneers (Proprietary), Limited, Port Elizabeth..... | 12/9/38 |
| U.C. 12970 | Nap's (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 28/7/39 |
| U.C. 10956 | Native Theatres (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 6/4/38 |
| U.C. 1192 | Nelspruit Entertainments (Proprietary), Limited, Nelspruit..... | 21/12/28 |
| U.C. 8188 | New Electric Utility Company (Proprietary), Limited, Cape Town..... | 19/6/36 |
| U.C. 11163 | Owl Drug Company (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 19/5/38 |
| U.C. 8568 | Parktown North Plumbing Works (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 16/9/36 |
| U.C. 3241 | Rainbow Dry Cleaners and Dyers (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 14/7/31 |
| U.C. 13105 | Rand Hides and Skins (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 5/9/39 |
| U.C. 9529 | Scottish and African Finance Corporation (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 16/4/37 |
| U.C. 9691 | Harry Shapiro Investments (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 28/5/37 |
| U.C. 9690 | Sonia Shapiro Investments (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 28/5/37 |
| U.C. 12634 | Shaw's Clothing Factory (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 10/5/39 |
| U.C. 11327 | F. W Smith (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 29/6/38 |
| U.C. 11324 | Smolian's Estates (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 29/6/38 |
| U.C. 9618 | Smolian's Investments (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 10/5/37 |
| U.C. 10751 | South African Share and Investment Co., Limited, Johannesburg..... | 5/2/38 |
| U.C. 11413 | Star Brass Foundry (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 16/7/38 |
| U.C. 9399 | Staubs (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 18/3/37 |
| U.C. 4428 | Steenkoolspruit-Vaalkrans Collieries, Limited, Johannesburg..... | 18/3/33 |
| U.C. 12830 | Superior Furniture Factory (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 26/6/39 |
| U.C. 12826 | Terrazzo and Platering (Proprietary), Limited, Port Elizabeth..... | 24/6/39 |
| U.C. 7434 | Tours (South Africa) (Proprietary), Limited, Cape Town..... | 30/11/35 |
| U.C. 11058 | Transvaal Review, Limited, Johannesburg..... | 27/4/38 |
| U.C. 12483 | Twist Street Meat Supply (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 6/4/39 |
| U.C. 7292 | Tzaneen Pharmacy (Proprietary), Limited, Tzaneen..... | 19/10/35 |
| U.C. 7718 | Unific Holdings (Proprietary), Limited, Durban..... | 26/2/36 |
| U.C. 4380 | Universal Meat Supply Co. (Proprietary), Limited, Cape Town..... | 27/2/33 |
| U.C. 1956 | Witwatersrand Coal Merchants (Proprietary), Limited, Johannesburg..... | 29/10/29 |
| T. 7891 | Bothma and Company, Limited, Johannesburg..... | 25/6/24 |
| T. 8249 | Brown's Buildings, Limited, Johannesburg..... | 27/5/25 |
| T. 8172 | Coolmore Farm, Limited, Barberton..... | 1/4/25 |
| T. 3017 | Federal Tobacco Works, Limited, Cape Town..... | 3/10/08 |
| T. 8528 | Joubertsdal Asbestos Company, Limited, Johannesburg..... | 19/2/26 |
| T. 5271 | Karodia, Limited, Rustenburg..... | 25/8/17 |
| T. 6359 | Saaler & Roberts, Limited, Johannesburg..... | 20/4/20 |
| T. 8633 | Strachan & Leigh, Limited, Johannesburg..... | 12/6/26 |
| C. 2281 | Federal Smokeries, Limited, Cape Town..... | 20/2/22 |
| N. 604 | Howick Board of Executors and Trust Company, Limited, Howick..... | 7/4/25 |

★ KENNISGEWING No. 756 VAN 1940.

OPGETELDE DIAMANT.—MAFEKING.

Ingevolge artikel vier-en-dertig van Wet No. 14 van 1885, word hierby bekendgemaak dat 'n diamant van 1 karaat op Mafeking op 7 September 1940, opgetel is.

J. H. J. SCHEEPERS,
Magistrate, Mafeking.

10 September 1940.

★ NOTICE No. 756 OF 1940.

PICKED-UP DIAMOND.—MAFEKING.

In terms of section thirty-four of Act No. 14 of 1885, it is hereby notified that a 1-carat diamond was picked up on the Mafeking Commonage on 7th September, 1940.

J. H. J. SCHEEPERS,
Magistrate, Mafeking.

10th September, 1940.

* KENNISGEWING No. 752 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIJINGSRAAD KLEIN MARICO POORT.—VERKIESING VAN LEDE.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die here Louis Jacobus Coetzee en Pieter Johannes Coetzee behoorlik gekies is as lede van bogenoemde Raad vir 'n tydperk van drie jaar vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan.

L. F. DAWSON,
Magistrate.

Zeerust, 6 September 1940.

* KENNISGEWING No. 753 VAN 1940.

„WET OP MATEN EN GEWICHTEN”, 1922.

Ooreenkomsartikel vier-en-twintig (1) van die „Wet op Maten en Gewichten”, 1922, gelees in verband met regulasie 3 (1), Deel I, van die regulasies ingevolge die Wet uitgevaardig, word hierby bekendgemaak dat alle persone in die magistraatsdistrikte Laingsburg, Ladismith, Beaufort-Wes en Victoria-Wes wat weeg- of meetinstrumente, gewigte of mate in die handel gebruik, sulke instrumente voor op 15 November 1940 moet vertoon om nagesien en geyk of heryk te word.

Enige handelaar wat verder as 12 myl van die naaste ykstasie wat op onderstaande lys voorkom, woon, mag al sy weeg- of meetinstrumente op sy werk laat yk, mits hy sonder versuim, ooreenkomsartikel hierdie kennisgewing skriftelik daarom vra.

Persone wat vaste meetinstrumente, of weeginstrumente van 'n weegvermoë van meer as 600 lb. het, moet die Distrikstryker, Posbus 1599, Kaapstad, of die polisiestasie naaste aan die plekke vermeld in onderstaande lys, dadelik van die ligging daarvan skriftelik in kennis stel, sodat sulke instrumente, indien nodig, op die werk geyk kan word.

In gevalle waar instrumente op die werk van die handelaar geyk word, word ekstra koste vir besoek gevorder.

Die yker sal op die datums en ure hierin vermeld, op ondergenoemde plekke teenwoordig wees.

J. L. MEIJER,
Superintendent van Ykwese.

Pretoria, 13 September 1940.

BYLAE.

Laingsburg, Monstekamer, Grand-hotel, van 9 v.m. tot 1 n.m., 16 Oktober 1940.

Amalienstein, Mnre. Roux en Hofmeyr se winkel, van 10 v.m. tot 12 middag, 18 Oktober 1940.

Plathuis, Mnre. J. A. Crafford se winkel, van 10 v.m. tot 11 v.m., 21 Oktober 1940.

Voorbaat, Mnre. D. J. Stassen se winkel, van 10 v.m. tot 11 v.m., 22 Oktober 1940.

Ladismith, Stadsaal, van 9 v.m. tot 1 n.m., 23 Oktober 1940.

Van Wyksdorp, Gereghof, van 10 v.m. tot 11 v.m., 24 Oktober 1940.

Merweville, Gereghof, van 10 v.m. tot 11 v.m., 26 Oktober 1940.

Beaufort-Wes, Stadsaal, van 9 v.m. tot 4 n.m., 31 Oktober 1940, en 1 November 1940.

Victoria-Wes, Polisiestasie, van 9 v.m. tot 3 n.m., 8 November 1940.

Loxton, Gereghof, van 9 v.m. tot 10 v.m., 12 November 1940.

Vosburg, Gereghof, van 9 v.m. tot 10 v.m., 13 November 1940.

* KENNISGEWING No. 754 VAN 1940.

'n Beloning van drie pond en alle redelike uitgawe sal betaal word vir die hergevangeneming van ondervermelde gevangene wat uit die Belfast-gevangenis op Woensdag, 11 September 1940 ontvlug het:—

MAZINJO DUMA.

Beskrywing.—Stamnaam, Duma; vader, Ndhlovu; naam van kaptein, Macube; kraal, Klipfontein-plaas, distrik Carolina; geboorteplek, Komatiportoort; Swazi; arbeider; ouderdom, 45 jaar; lengte, 5 ft. 8 dm.; hare, wollering; oë, donker; gelaaftskleur, donkerbruin; bou, middelmatig; voorhoof, breed, effentjies terugvallend; neus, plat; gesig, oval; baard en snorbaard, geen.

Onderskeidingsmerke.—Litteken regterskeen, ou breekplek linkeronderbeen, litteken regterdy, 2 ou entmerke linkerarm. By ontylging het hy gevangenisklere aangehad: Wit seiloekebadjie, rooi en wit jersie, rooi flanniehemp, molvel-kortbroek, almal met die merk B.G. en 'n breë hoenderspoor daarop.

Het 'n vonnis van 10 maande gevangenistraf met harde arbeid uitgedien deur die Magistraat, Machadodorp, op 28 Augustus 1940 opgelê.

Spesiale Opmerkings.—Sy vrou, Dina Masuke, woon op Witrivier.

* NOTICE No. 752 OF 1940.

KLEIN MARICO POORT IRRIGATION BOARD.—ELECTION OF MEMBERS.

Notice is hereby given that Messrs. Louis Jacobus Coetzee and Pieter Johannes Coetzee have been duly elected members of the above-mentioned Board for a period of three years from date of publication hereof.

L. F. DAWSON,
Magistrate.

Zeerust, 6th September, 1940.

* NOTICE No. 753 OF 1940.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT, 1922.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of section twenty-four (1) of the Weights and Measures Act, 1922, read in conjunction with Regulation 3 (1), Part I, of the Regulations under the Act, that all persons in the Magisterial Districts of Laingsburg, Ladismith, Beaufort West and Victoria West, having weighing or measuring instruments, weights or measures in use in trade, are required to produce same in order that they may be examined and assized or re-assized or before the 15th November, 1940.

Any trader whose premises are situated at a distance exceeding 12 miles from the nearest Assize Station shown on this Schedule, may have all his weighing and measuring instruments assized on his premises, provided application is made, in writing, without delay in accordance with this notice.

Persons having fixed measuring instruments, or weighing instruments having a weighing capacity exceeding 600 lb. must forthwith notify, in writing, the District Assizer, P.O. Box 1599, Cape Town, or the nearest Police Station to the places shown on this Schedule of the position thereof in order that they may be assized on the premises, if required.

Where instruments are assized on traders' premises, additional charges are made for attendance.

The Assize Officer will be in attendance in accordance with the undermentioned Schedule.

J. L. MEIJER,
Superintendent of Assize.

Pretoria, 13th September, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

Laingsburg, Sample Room, Grand Hotel, from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 16th October, 1940.

Amalienstein, Messrs. Roux & Hofmeyr's Store, from 10 a.m. to 12 noon, 18th October, 1940.

Plathuis, Mr. J. A. Crafford's Store, from 10 a.m. to 11 a.m., 21st October, 1940.

Voorbaat, Mr. D. J. Stassen's Store, from 10 a.m. to 11 a.m., 22nd October, 1940.

Ladismith, Town Hall, from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 23rd October, 1940.

Van Wyksdorp, Court Room, from 10 a.m. to 11 a.m., 24th October, 1940.

Merweville, Court Room, from 10 a.m. to 11 a.m., 26th October, 1940.

Beaufort West, Town Hall, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., 31st October, 1940, to 1st November, 1940.

Victoria West, Police Station, from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m., 8th November, 1940.

Loxton, Court Room, from 9 a.m. to 10 a.m., 12th November, 1940.

Vosburg, Court Room, from 9 a.m. to 10 a.m., 13th November, 1940.

* NOTICE No. 754 OF 1940.

Three pounds reward and all reasonable expenses will be paid for the recapture of the undermentioned prisoner who has escaped from the Belfast Gaol on Wednesday, 11th September, 1940:—

MAZINJO DUMA.

Description.—Tribal name, Duma; father's tribal name, Ndhlovu; chief's name, Macube; kraal, Klipfontein farm, District Carolina; birthplace, Komatiportoort; race, Swazi; labourer; age, 45; height, 5 ft. 8 in.; hair, black woolly; eyes, dark; complexion, dark brown; build, proportionate; forehead, broad, slightly receding; nose, flat; face, oval, clean shaven.

Distinguishing Marks.—Scar right shin, old fracture left lower leg, scar right thigh, two old vaccination marks left upper arm.

At the time of escape was wearing prison clothing: White duck jumper, red and white jersey, red flannel shirt and moleskin breeches; all marked B.G. with broad arrow.

Was undergoing sentence of ten months' imprisonment with hard labour, imposed by the Magistrate, Machadodorp, on 25 August, 1940.

Special Remarks.—His wife, named Dina Masuko, living at Witrivier.

* KENNISGEWING No. 746 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD LOUISVALE.—VERKIESING.

Hierby word bekendgemaak kragtens paragraaf 17 van deel IV van die Regulasies opgestel ingevolge artikels *seventy-seven* en *ninety-six* van Wet No. 8 van 1912 soos gewysig, dat by 'n stemming vir die verkiesing van twee lede van bogenoemde raad gehou op 12 September 1940 op Louisvale, distrik Gordonia, die volgende persone behoorlik gekies is as lede van bogenoemde raad:

Butler, James Watts: 70 stemme.

Wolhuter, Carel Pieter: 66 stemme.

P. J. BURGER,
Magistraat.

Upington, Gordonia, 13 September 1940.

* KENNISGEWING No. 747 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD STEYNSVOOR.—VERKIESING.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die verkiesing van lede van bogenoemde raad op 17 September 1940, soos aangekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 679 van 1940 gepubliseer in die *Staatskoerant* van 6 September 1940, gekanselleer is.

P. J. BURGER,
Magistraat.

Upington, Gordonia, 11 September 1940.

* KENNISGEWING No. 748 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD MARAISBURG (KAAP).

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die ampstryd van mnr. (1) P. J. Oelofse, (2) J. P. Botha as lede van die Besproeiingsraad Maraisburg (Kaap), op 4 Oktober 1940 sal verstryk.

'n Openbare hofsitting sal in die Magistraatskantoor, Hofmeyr, op Vrydag, 27 September 1940, om 10-uur v.m. gehou word vir die verkiesing van lede om die uitvredendes te vervang.

J. A. BURGER,
Magistraat.

Magistraatskantoor,
Hofmeyr, 6 September 1940.

* KENNISGEWING No. 749 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD UMFULI, ONDER-UMFOLOZI.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die ampstryd van Kapt. H. N. Heath as lid van die Besproeiingsraad Umfuli op 28 November 1940, sal verstryk.

'n Openbare hofsitting sal by die woning van mnr. C. P. Stevenson, te Kwayaya, oor Empangeni, om 4 n.m., op Donderdag, 7 November 1940, gehou word, vir die verkiesing van 'n lid om die uitvredende lid te vervang.

PERCY BERRY,
Magistraat.

Empangeni, Zoeloeland, 11 September 1940.

* KENNISGEWING No. 750 VAN 1940.

RIVIERRAAD, LAER-EERSTERIVIER.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die here Albertus Johannes Faure, George Lipp en Dirk Cornelius Bosman behoorlik herkies is as lede van bovermelde Besproeiingsraad vir 'n tydperk van drie jaar vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie Kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant*.

R. C. OKES,
Magistraat.

Stellenbosch, 6 September 1940.

* KENNISGEWING No. 751 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD KAFFERRIVIER.—VERKIESING VAN LEDE.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat, ooreenkomsdig Klousule 17, Deel 4 van die regulasies ingevolge die Besproeiings- en Waterbewarings Wet, No. 8 van 1912, dat by 'n verkiesing gehou op 13 September 1940 die here Floris Johannes Kruger en Gert Hendrik Jacobus Kruger, behoorlik gekies is as lede van bogenoemde Raad vir 'n tydperk van drie jaar gerekken vanaf 1 Oktober 1940.

C. J. HUMPHREYS,
Magistraat.

Bloemfontein, 13 September 1940.

* NOTICE No. 746 OF 1940.

LOUISVALE IRRIGATION BOARD ELECTION.

Notice is hereby given in terms of paragraph 17 of Part IV of the Regulations framed under the provisions of sections *seventy-seven* and *ninety-six* of Act No. 8 of 1912, as amended, that at a poll for the election of two members of the above-mentioned Board held at Louisvale, District Gordonia, on the 12th September, 1940, the following persons were duly elected as members of the above-mentioned board:—

Butler, James Watts: 70 votes.

Wolhuter: Carel Pieter: 66 votes.

P. J. BURGER,
Magistrate.

Upington, Gordonia, 13th September, 1940.

* NOTICE No. 747 OF 1940.

STEYNS FURROW IRRIGATION BOARD.—ELECTION.

Notice is hereby given that election of members of the above-mentioned Board on the 17th September, 1940, as advertised by Government Notice No. 679 of 1940, published in *Government Gazette* of 6th September, 1940, has been cancelled.

P. J. BURGER,
Magistrate.

Upington, Gordonia, 11th September, 1940.

* NOTICE No. 748 OF 1940.

MARAISBURG, C.P., IRRIGATION BOARD.

Notice is hereby given that the period of Messrs. (1) P. J. Oelofse, (2) J. P. Botha, as members of the Maraisburg (Cape) Irrigation Board, will expire on the 4th October, 1940.

A public court will be held at the Magistrate's Office, Hofmeyr, on Friday, the 27th September, 1940, at 10 o'clock a.m., for the election of two members to replace those outgoing.

J. A. BURGER,
Magistrate.

Magistrate's Office,
Hofmeyr, 6th September, 1940.

* NOTICE No. 749 OF 1940.

UMFULI IRRIGATION BOARD, LOWER UMFOLOZI.

Notice is hereby given that the period of office of Capt. H. N. Heath as member of the Umfuli Irrigation Board, will expire on the 28th November, 1940.

A public court will be held at the residence of Mr. C. P. Stevenson, at Kwayaya, via Empangeni, at 4 p.m., on Thursday, 7th November, 1940, for the election of a member to replace the outgoing member.

PERCY BERRY,
Magistrate.

Empangeni, Zululand, 11th September, 1940.

* NOTICE No. 750 OF 1940.

LOWER EERSTE RIVER RIVER BOARD.

Notice is hereby given that Messrs. Albertus Johannes Faure, George Lipp and Dirk Cornelius Bosman were duly re-elected as members of the above Irrigation Board for a period of three years from the date of publication of this notice in the *Government Gazette*.

R. C. OKES,
Magistrate.

Stellenbosch, 6th September, 1940.

* NOTICE No. 751 OF 1940.

KAFFIR RIVER IRRIGATION BOARD.—ELECTION OF MEMBERS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Clause 17, Part IV, of the Regulations under the Irrigation and Conservation of Waters Act, No. 8 of 1912, that at an election held on the 13th September, 1940, Messrs. Floris Johannes Kruger and Gert Hendrik Jacobus Kruger, were duly elected as members of the above Board for a period of three years as from 1st October, 1940.

C. J. HUMPHREYS,
Magistrate.

Bloemfontein, 13 September 1940.

★ KENNISGEWING No. 740 VAN 1940.

BEWARINGSRAAD BREEDERIVIER.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die ampstyd van menere F. J. van Zyl (A. seun), A. L. v. d. Westhuizen, G. J. Rossouw en P. J. Marais as lede van bovermelde raad op 14 Oktober 1940 sal verstryk.

'n Openbare hofsitting sal in die Magistraatskantoor, Robertson, op Vrydag, 4 Oktober 1940, om 10 uur v.m. gehou word vir die verkiesing van vier lede om die uitgetredenes te vervang.

M. S. VERMAAK,
Magistraat.

Robertson, 9 September 1940.

★ KENNISGEWING No. 741 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD WILLEM NELSRIVIER.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die ampstyd van mnr. J. S. N. Bruwer as lid van bogemelde Raad op 14 November 1940 sal verstryk.

'n Openbare hofsitting sal in die Magistraatskantoor, Robertson, op Vrydag, 25 Oktober 1940, om 10 uur v.m. gehou word vir die verkiesing van 'n lid om die uitgetredende lid te vervang.

M. S. VERMAAK,
Magistraat.

Robertson, 9 September 1940.

★ KENNISGEWING No. 742 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD ANGORA.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die ampstyd van menere D. H. Fourie en L. J. Joubert as lede van bovermelde raad op 14 October 1940 sal verstryk.

'n Openbare hofsitting sal in die Magistraatskantoor, Robertson, op Woensdag, 2 Oktober 1940, om 10 uur v.m. gehou word vir die verkiesing van twee lede om die uitgetredenes te vervang.

M. S. VERMAAK,
Magistraat.

Robertson, 9 September 1940.

★ KENNISGEWING No. 743 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD PRINSRIVIER, LADISMITH,
KAAP.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die ampstyd van die heer W. F. Johnson as lid van die Besproeiingsraad Prinsrivier op 22 November 1940 sal verstryk.

'n Openbare hofsitting sal in die Kantoor van die Magistraat, Ladismith, op Dinsdag, 29 Oktober 1940, om 10 uur v.m. gehou word vir die verkiesing van 'n lid om die uitgetredende lid te vervang.

L. L. SOLMS,
Magistraat.

★ KENNISGEWING No. 744 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD KOEDOESFONTEIN.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die ampstyd van mnr. H. S. L. Botha as lid van bogenoemde besproeiingsraad op 9 November 1940 sal verstryk.

'n Openbare hofsitting sal om 10 uur v.m., op Woensdag, 23 Oktober 1940 in die Koedoesfontein-skool gehou word vir die verkiesing van 'n lid om die uitgetredende lid te vervang.

R. H. CHENOWETH,
Magistraat.

Potchefstroom, 13 September 1940.

★ KENNISGEWING No. 745 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD STRAUSSBURG.—VERKIESING.

Hierby word bekendgemaak kragtens paragrawe 9 en 19 van Deel IV van die regulasies opgestel ingevolge artikels *sewe-en-sewentig* en *ses-en-negentig* van Wet No. 8 van 1912, soos gewysig, dat 'n verkiesing van twee lede van bogenoemde raad in die plek van die volgende persone wie se dienstydperk op 11 November 1940 verstryk, by die Kantoor van die Besproeiingsraad, Straussburg, distrik Gordonia, om 10 uur v.m., op 21 Oktober 1940 gehou sal word.

Strauss, J. C.
Van Schalkwyk, O. C.

P. J. BURGER,
Magistraat.

Upington, Gordonia, 13 September, 1940.

★ NOTICE No. 740 VAN 1940.

BREEDE RIVER CONSERVATION BOARD.

Notice is hereby given that the period of office of Messrs. F. J. van Zyl (A's son), A. L. v. d. Westhuizen, G. J. Rossouw and P. J. Marais as members of the above-mentioned board will expire on the 14th October, 1940.

A Public Court will be held in the Magistrate's Office, Robertson, on Friday the 4th October, 1940, at 10 a.m., for the election of four members to replace those outgoing.

M. S. VERMAAK,
Magistrate.

Robertson, 9th September, 1940.

★ NOTICE No. 741 OF 1940.

WILLEM NELS RIVER IRRIGATION BOARD.

Notice is hereby given that the period of office of Mr. J. S. N. Bruwer as a member of the above-mentioned Board will expire on the 14th November, 1940.

A public court will be held at the Magistrate's Office, Robertson, on Friday, the 25th October, 1940, at 10 a.m., for the election of a member to replace that outgoing.

M. S. VERMAAK,
Magistrate.

Robertson, 9th September, 1940.

★ NOTICE No. 742 OF 1940.

ANGORA IRRIGATION BOARD.

Notice is hereby given that the period of office of Messrs. D. H. Fourie and L. J. Joubert as members of the above-mentioned board will expire on the 14th October, 1940.

A public court will be held at the Magistrate's Office, Robertson, on Wednesday, the 2nd October, 1940, for the election of two members to replace those outgoing, at 10 a.m.

M. S. VERMAAK,
Magistrate.

Robertson, 9th September, 1940.

★ NOTICE No. 743 OF 1940.

PRINS RIVER IRRIGATION BOARD, LADISMITH,
CAPE.

Notice is hereby given that the period of office of Mr. W. F. Johnson, as member of the Prins River Irrigation Board will expire by effluxion of time on the 22nd of November, 1940.

A public court will be held in the Office of the Magistrate, Ladismith, Cape, on Tuesday, 29th October, 1940, at 10 a.m. for the election of a member to replace the outgoing one.

L. L. SOLMS,
Magistrate.

★ NOTICE No. 744 OF 1940.

KOEDOESFONTEIN IRRIGATION BOARD.

Notice is hereby given that the period of office of Mr. H. S. L. Botha as a member of the above-named Board will expire on 9th November, 1940.

A public court for the election of a member to replace him will be held at the Koedoesfontein School on Wednesday, the 23rd October, 1940, at 10 a.m.

R. H. CHENOWETH,
Magistrate.

Potchefstroom, 13th September, 1940.

★ NOTICE No. 745 OF 1940.

STRAUSSBURG IRRIGATION BOARD ELECTION.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of paragraphs 9 and 19 of Part IV of the regulations framed under the provisions of sections *seventy-seven* and *ninety-six* of Act No. 8 of 1912, as amended, that an election of two members of the above-mentioned Board, *vice* the following persons whose periods of office expire on the 11th November, 1940, will be held at the Office of the Irrigation Board, Straussburg District, Gordonia, at 10 a.m., on 21st October, 1940.

Strauss, J. C.
Van Schalkwyk, O. C.

P. J. BURGER,
Magistrate.

Upington, Gordonia, 13 September, 1940.

teen ('n kopie waarvan tegelykertyd op applikant se prokureur die heer H. J. C. de Jager van Fauresmith, behoort gedien te word); en word verder opgeroep om te verskyn, indien hulle dit nodig ag op die plek, tyd en datum hierbo vermeld om ten opsigte van die aansoek gehoor te word.

E. H. HICKMAN,
Griffier [Waterhowe (Suid)].

Hooggereghof,
Kaapstad, 20 September, 1940.

* KENNISGEWING No. 738 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIING- EN WATERBEWARINGSWET,
No. 8 VAN 1912.

IN DIE WATERHOF VAN DIE WATERHOFDISTRIK
No. 12 VAN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA.

In sake tussen CORNELIS JOHANNES VISSER eienaar van die plase Brandfontein en Rietzeekoeagat geleë in die distrik, Fauresmith, Applikant, en ANDREW MEINTJES CONROY, in sy hoedanigheid as Minister van Lande en as sulks verteenwoordigende die Regering van die Unie van Suid-Afrika, Respondent,

in verband met—

- (1) die vasstelling deur die bostaande Hof van die bedrag van skadevergoeding betaalbaar deur Respondent vir toeëiening van grond ten opsigte van 'n servituit onder die Rietrivier Besproeiingskema, en
- (2) sulke ander of verder verligting as wat die gesegde Hof mag besluit om toe te staan.

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat bostaande aansoek behoorlik by hierdie kantoor ingedien is en dat dit verhoor sal word in die Magistraatskou, Fauresmith, om 10 uur voormiddag Woensdag, 13 November 1940.

Alle persone wat by voormalde aansoek belang het word hierby opgeroep om aan die Griffier van bostaande Hof skriftelik kennis te gee, nie later nie dan sewe dae voor die datum bepaal vir die behandeling van die aansoek, van sy of haar objeksies, aansprake, pleidooye, of eksepsies daar teen ('n kopie waarvan tegelykertyd op applikant se prokureur die heer H. J. C. de Jager van Fauresmith, behoort gedien te word); en word verder opgeroep om te verskyn, indien hulle dit nodig ag op die plek, tyd en datum hierbo uiteengesit om ten opsigte van die aansoek gehoor te word.

E. H. HICKMAN,
Griffier [Waterhowe (Suid)].

Hooggereghof,
Kaapstad, 20 September, 1940.

* KENNISGEWING No. 739 VAN 1940.

UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA.

DEPARTEMENT VAN VOLKSGESONDHEID.

BULLETIN No. 38 VAN 1940 VIR WEEK GEEINDIG
14 SEPTEMBER 1940.

PES.

Oranje-Vrystaat.

Distrik Kroonstad.—Geen verdere gevalle het op die plaas Steenkampsdam voorgekom nie.

POKKIES.

Nuwe Uitbrekings.—Die plaas Vlakfontein, distrik Ermelo; die plaas Sterkfontein, distrik Heidelberg; die plaas Olifantspoort, distrik Pietersburg; die plaas Buffelsfontein, distrik Potgietersrust (Transvaal).

Uitbrekings word in die volgende distrikte behandel:—Ermelo, Johannesburg, Pietersburg, Piet Retief, Potgietersrust, Vereeniging, Waterberg (Transvaal).

TIFUSKOORS.

Nuwe Uitbrekings.—Hashe-lokasie, distrik Kingwilliamstown; Lupapasi, distrik Xalanga (Kaap).

Uitbrekings word in die volgende distrikte behandel:—Bizana, Cathcart, Flagstaff, Glen Grey, Libode, Queenstown, St. Marks, Uitenhage, Xalanga (Kaap); Newcastle (Natal); Thaba Nchu (Oranje-Vrystaat).

EPIDEMIESE SIEKTES IN ANDER LANDE.

Volgens die jongste berigte is daar:—

Cholera in Bimlipatam, Calcutta, Cawnpore, Delhi-stad; Hong-Kong, Shanghai.

Pes in Kenia-kolonie; distrik Mengo (Uganda).

Pokkies in Quelimane (Mosambiek-kolonie); Suidelike Provinse (Tanganjika-gebied); Nigrië; Sierra Leone; Port Soedan; Allahabad, Allepey, Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Madras; Bangkok.

Tifuskoors in Kenia-kolonie; Prome; Bushire; Katowice; Los Angeles; Wilmington.

Verdagte Geelkoors in Tenkodogo-sirkel (Ivoorkus).

PETER ALLAN,
Sekretaris van Volksgesondheid.

claims, pleas, or exceptions thereto (a copy whereof should at the same time be served on applicant's attorney, Mr. H. J. C. de Jager, Fauresmith); and are further called upon to appear, should they think fit, at the place and time and on the date above set forth and be heard thereupon.

E. H. HICKMAN,
Registrar [Water Courts (South)].

Supreme Court,
Cape Town, 20th September, 1940.

* NOTICE No. 738 OF 1940.

IRRIGATION AND CONSERVATION OF WATERS ACT,
No. 8 OF 1912.

IN THE WATER COURT OF THE WATER COURT
DISTRICT NO. 12 OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

In the matter between CORNELIS JOHANNES VISSER, as owner of the farms Brandfontein and Rietzeekoeagat, situate in the District of Fauresmith, Applicant, and ANDREW MEINTJES CONROY, in his capacity as Minister of Lands and as such representing the Government of the Union of South Africa, Respondent.

in connection with—

- (1) the determination by the above Court of the amount of compensation payable by Respondent for appropriation of land in connection with a servitude under the Riet River Irrigation Scheme, and
- (2) Such other or further relief as the said Court may determine.

Notice is hereby given that the above application has been duly lodged in this office and that it will be heard in the Magistrate's Court, Fauresmith, at 10 a.m. on Wednesday, 13th November, 1940.

All persons interested in the said application are hereby called upon to notify, in writing, to the Registrar of the above Court, not later than seven days before the date fixed for the hearing of the application, his or her objections, claims, pleas, or exceptions thereto (a copy whereof should at the same time be served on applicant's attorney, Mr. H. J. C. de Jager, Fauresmith); and are further called upon to appear, should they think fit, at the place and time and on the date above set forth and be heard thereupon.

E. H. HICKMAN,
Registrar [Water Courts (South)].

Supreme Court,
Cape Town, 20th September, 1940.

* NOTICE No. 739 OF 1940.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

BULLETIN No. 38 OF 1940 FOR THE WEEK ENDED
14TH SEPTEMBER, 1940.

PLAQUE.

Orange Free State.

Kroonstad District.—No further cases have occurred on the farm Steenkampsdam.

SIMALLPOX.

Fresh Outbreaks.—Farm Vlakfontein, Ermelo District; farm Sterkfontein, Heidelberg District; farm Olifantspoort, Pietersburg District; farm Buffelsfontein, Potgietersrust District (Transvaal).

Outbreaks are being dealt with in the Districts of Ermelo, Johannesburg, Pietersburg, Piet Retief, Potgietersrust, Vereeniging, Waterberg (Transvaal).

TYPHUS FEVER.

Fresh Outbreaks.—Hashe's Location, Kingwilliamstown District; Lupapasi, Xalanga District (Cape).

Outbreaks are being dealt with in the Districts of Bizana, Cathcart, Flagstaff, Glen Grey, Libode, Queenstown, St. Marks, Uitenhage, Xalanga (Cape); Newcastle (Natal); Thaba Nchu (Orange Free State).

EPIDEMIC DISEASES IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

At date of latest available information there existed:—

Cholera in Bimlipatam, Calcutta, Cawnpore, Delhi City; Honk Kong, Shanghai.

Plague in Kenia Colony; Mengo District (Uganda).

Smallpox in Quelimane (Mozambique Colony); Southern Province (Tanganjika Territory); Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Port Sudan; Allahabad, Allepey, Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Madras; Bangkok.

Typhus Fever in Kenia Colony; Prome; Bushire; Katowice; Los Angeles; Wilmington.

Suspected Yellow Fever in Tenkodogo Circle (Ivoorkus).

PETER ALLAN,
Secretary for Public Health.

* KENNISGEWING No. 733 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD VAN RYNEVELDSPAS.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die ampstryd van mnr. R. S. Whitlock en N. D. Armstrong as lede van die Besproeiingsraad Van Ryneveldspas op 28 Oktober 1940 sal verstryk. 'n Openbare hofsitting sal in die Magistraatskantoor, Graaff-Reinet, op Vrydag, 18 Oktober 1940, om 10 v.m. gehou word vir die verkiesing van twee lede om die uitrendende te vervang.

L. S. KNOX-DAVIES,
Magistraat.

Graaff-Reinet, 9 September 1940.

* KENNISGEWING No. 734 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD DARLINGBRUG.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die ampstryd van meneer Jan Frans Everson as lid van die Besproeiingsraad Darlingbrug op 21 Oktober 1940 sal verstryk.

'n Openbare hofsitting sal in die Magistraatskantoor, Worcester, op Saterdag, 19 Oktober 1940, om 10 uur v.m., gehou word vir die verkiesing van 'n lid om die uitrendende lid te vervang.

GEO. P. J. DU TOIT,
Waarnemende Magistraat.

Worcester, 9 September 1940.

* KENNISGEWING No. 735 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD HEX RIVIER.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die ampstryd van meneer Pieter Jacobus de Wet as lid van die Besproeiingsraad Hex Rivier, op 7 Oktober 1940 sal verstryk.

'n Openbare hofsitting sal in die Magistraatskantoor, Worcester, op Saterdag, 5 Oktober 1940, om 10 uur v.m., gehou word vir die verkiesing van 'n lid om die uitrendende lid te vervang.

GEO. P. J. DU TOIT,
Waarnemende Magistraat.

Worcester, 9 September 1940.

* KENNISGEWING No. 736 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSGRONDÉ RAAD DOUGLAS.

Onder sub-seksie 2 van seksie *vyf* van die Douglas Besproeiingsgronde Raad, Wet No. 18 van 1937, is die 19de dag van Oktober 1940 vasgestel vir die datum waarop 'n verkiesing gehou sal word van 'n verkose lid van die Douglas Besproeiingsgronde Raad, en in terme van regulasie No. 4 van die regulasies gemaak deur die Minister van Lande onder seksie *vyftien* van gemelde Wet en gepubliseer onder Goewerments-kennisgewing No. 1932 van 1937, alle eienaars van Erwe soos omskreve in seksie *een* van die gemelde Wet wat die ouderdom van een-en-twintig jaar bereik het, word hiermee uitgenooi om 'n vergadering by te woon in die Raad se Kantoor, Douglas, om 11 uur v.m. op bogemelde datum vir die doel om 'n lid te kies vir gemelde Raad, in die plek van mnr. A. J. J. du Plooy, wie bedank het.

Deur die Douglas Besproeiingsgronde Raad.

F. J. SMIT,
Sekretaris.

Douglas, 9 September 1940.

* KENNISGEWING No. 737 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIING- EN WATERBEWARINGSWET,
No. 8 VAN 1912.IN DIE WATERHOF VAN DIE WATERHOFDISTRIK
No. 12 VAN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA.

In sake tussen JOZUA JOHANNES DU TOIT, eienaar van die plase Groenpunt en Peilkop, geleë in die distrik, Fauresmith, Applikant, en ANDREW MEINTJES CONROY, in sy hoedanigheid as Minister van Lande en as sulks verteenwoordigende die Regering van die Unie van Suid-Afrika, Respondent, in verband met—

- (1) die vasstelling deur die bostaande Hof van die bedrag van skadevergoeding betaalbaar deur Respondent vir toeëiening van grond ten opsigte van 'n serwituut onder die Rietrivier Besproeiingskema, en
- (2) sulke ander of verder verligting as wat die gesegde Hof mag besluit om toe te staan.

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat bostaande aansoek behoorlik by hierdie kantoor ingedien is en dat dit verhoor sal word in die Magistratehof, Fauresmith, om 10 uur voormiddag Woensdag, 13 November 1940.

Alle persone wat by voormalde aansoek belang het word hierby opgeroep om aan die Griffier van bostaande Hof skrifteliks kennis te gee, nie later nie dan sewe dae voor die datum bepaal vir die behandeling van die aansoek, van sy of haar objeksies, aansprake, pleidooie, of eksepsies daar-

* NOTICE No. 733 OF 1940.

VAN RYNEVELD'S PASS IRRIGATION BOARD.

Notice is hereby given that the period of Messrs. R. S. Whitlock and N. D. Armstrong as members of the Van Ryneveld's Pass Irrigation Board will expire on the 28th October, 1940.

A Public Court will be held at the Magistrate's Office, Graaff-Reinet, on Friday, the 18th October, 1940, at 10 a.m., for the election of two new members to replace those outgoing.

L. S. KNOX-DAVIES,
Magistrate.

Graaff-Reinet, 9th September, 1940.

* NOTICE No. 734 OF 1940.

DARLING BRUG IRRIGATION BOARD.

Notice is hereby given that the period of Mr. Jan Frans Everson as member of the Darling Brug Irrigation Board will expire on the 21st October, 1940.

A Public Court will be held at the Magistrate's Office, Worcester, on Saturday, the 19th October, 1940, at 10 o'clock a.m., for the election of one member to replace the one outgoing.

GEO. P. J. DU TOIT,
Acting Magistrate.

Worcester, 9th September, 1940.

* NOTICE No. 735 OF 1940.

HEX RIVER IRRIGATION BOARD.

Notice is hereby given that the period of Mr. Pieter Jacobus De Wet as member of the Hex River Irrigation Board will expire on the 7th October, 1940.

A Public Court will be held at the Magistrate's Office, Worcester, on Saturday, the 5th October, 1940, at 10 o'clock a.m., for the election of one member to replace the one outgoing.

GEO. P. J. DU TOIT,
Acting Magistrate.

Worcester, 9th September, 1940.

* NOTICE No. 736 OF 1940.

DOUGLAS IRRIGABLE AREAS BOARD.

Under sub-section (2) of section *five* of the Douglas Irrigable Areas Board Act, No. 18 of 1937, the 19th day of October, 1940, is hereby fixed as the date upon which there shall be held an election of an elected member of the Douglas Irrigable Areas Board, and in pursuance of Regulation No. 4 of the regulations made by the Minister of Lands under section *fifteen* of the said Act, and published under Government Notice No. 1932 of 1937, all owners of erven, as defined in section *one* of the said Act, who have reached the age of twenty-one years, are hereby invited to attend a meeting to be held in the Boards Office, Douglas, at 11 a.m. on the said date, for the purpose of electing a member of the said Board in the place of Mr. A. J. J. du Plooy, who has resigned.

By the Douglas Irrigable Areas Board.

F. J. SMIT,
Secretary.

* NOTICE No. 737 OF 1940.

IRRIGATION AND CONSERVATION OF WATERS ACT,
No. 8 OF 1912.IN THE WATER COURT OF THE WATER COURT
DISTRICT NO. 12 OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

In the matter between JOZUA JOHANNES DU TOIT, as owner of the farms Groenpunt and Peilkop, situate in the District of Fauresmith, Applicant, and ANDREW MEINTJES CONROY, in his capacity as Minister of Lands and as such representing the Government of the Union of South Africa, Respondent,

in connection with—

- (1) the determination by the above Court of the amount of compensation payable by Respondent for appropriation of land in respect of a servitude under the Riet River Irrigation Scheme, and
- (2) Such other or further relief as the said Court may determine to grant.

Notice is hereby given that the above application has been duly lodged in this office and that it will be heard in the Magistrate's Court, Fauresmith, at 10 a.m. on Wednesday, 13th November, 1940.

All persons interested in the said application are hereby called upon to notify, in writing, to the Registrar of the above Court, not later than seven days before the date fixed for the hearing of the application, his or her objections,

DIVERSE.

KENNISGEWING No. 677 VAN 1940.

EKSAMEN VIR MYNOPMETERS.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die volgende eksamen vir Mynopmetertertifikate van Bekwaamheid op Woensdag, Donderdag en Vrydag, 6, 7 en 8 November 1940, op verskillende sentrums in die Unie, en indien daar enige kandidate van Bulawayo en Salisbury, ook tegelykertyd aldaar afgeneem sal word.

Inskrywings moet voor of op 30 September 1940 ingestuur word op die voorgeskrewe aansoekvorm wat op aanvraag by die Sekretaris van die Eksamenskommissie, Posbus 1132, Johannesburg, verkrybaar is.

Kandidate moet in die volgende vakke eksamen doen:—

1. Opmeting.
2. Rekenkunde, Stelkunde, Meetkunde en Vlakdriehoeksmeetung.
3. Aardkunde.
4. Mynwaardering.
5. Regskennis.

'n Afskrif van die leerplan vir die eksamen sal deur die Sekretaris op aansoek verskaaf word.

Die kandidate moet, op die eerste eksamendag, 'n proefplan, vergesel van 'n beëdigde verklaring ten effekte dat dit sy eie werk is, inlewer.

★ KENNISGEWING No. 729 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD KOUSAS.—VERKIESING.

Hierby word bekendgemaak kragtens paragraaf 17, Deel IV, van die Regulasies opgestel ingevolge artikels *sewe-en-sewintig* en *ses-en-neentig* van Wet No. 8 van 1912 soos gewysig, dat by 'n stemming vir die verkiesing van twee lede van bogenoemde Raad, gehou te Kousas, distrik Gordonia, op 6 September 1940, die volgende persone behoorlik verkies is as lede van bogenoemde Raad:—

Gouws, Pieter Johannes: Getal stemme 50.
Du Plessis, Nicolaas Johannes: Getal stemme 46.
P. J. BURGER,
Magistraat.

Upington,
Gordonia,
9 September 1940.

★ KENNISGEWING No. 730 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD FRIERSDALE.—VERKIESING.

Hierby word bekendgemaak kragtens paragraaf 19, Deel IV, van die Regulasies opgestel ingevolge artikel *sewe-en-sewintig* en *ses-en-neentig* van Wet No. 8 van 1912, soos gewysig, dat by 'n verkiesing van 'n lid van bogenoemde Raad gehou te Friersdale, distrik Gordonia, op 6 September 1940, meneer Johannes Daniel Moller behoorlik gekies is as lid van bogenoemde Raad in die plek van mnr. E. A. Steenkamp, wat bedank het.

P. J. BURGER,
Magistraat.

Upington,
District Gordonia,
9 September 1940.

★ KENNISGEWING No. 731 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD BLYDERIVIER.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die ampstryd van mnr. C. F. Schoeman, as lid van die Besproeiingsraad Blyderivier, op 8 November 1940 sal verstryk.

'n Openbare hofsitting sal in die Magistraatskantoor, Pearston, op Vrydag, 25 Oktober 1940, om 10-uur voornmiddag, gehou word, vir die verkiesing van 'n lid om die uitvorende lid te vervang.

A. J. SCHOEMAN,
Magistraat.

Pearston,
9 September 1940.

★ KENNISGEWING No. 732 VAN 1940.

BESPROEIINGSRAAD ZOUTPANSDRIFT, BOSHOF, O.V.S.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die ampstryd van mnr. J. C. P. Stow as lid van die Besproeiingsraad Zoutpansdrift op 4 November 1940 verstryk.

'n Openbare Hofsitting sal in die Periodieke Hofsaal, Zoutpansdrift, distrik Boshof, op Woensdag, 23 Oktober 1940, om 11 v.m., gehou word vir die verkiesing van 'n lid om die uitvorende lid te vervang.

W. J. VAN LINGEN,
Magistraat, Boshof.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOTICE No. 677 OF 1940.

MINE SURVEYORS' EXAMINATION.

It is hereby notified that the next examination for Mine Surveyors' Certificates of Competency will be held at various centres in the Union and also simultaneously at Bulawayo and Salisbury, if there are any applicants from these centres, on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, the 6th, 7th, and 8th November, 1940.

Entries must be submitted not later than the 30th September, 1940, on the prescribed form of application, which is obtainable from the Secretary to the Commissions of Examiners, P.O. Box 1132, Johannesburg.

Candidates will be examined in the following subjects:—

1. Surveying.
2. Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Plane Trigonometry.
3. Geology.
4. Mine Valuation.
5. Legal Knowledge.

A copy of the syllabus for the examination will be supplied on application to the Secretary.

The candidate will be required to submit on the first day of examination a specimen plan accompanied by an affidavit stating that he has executed the plan himself. 6-13-20

★ NOTICE No. 729 OF 1940.

KOUSAS IRRIGATION BOARD.—ELECTION.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of paragraph 17 of Part IV of the regulations framed under the provisions of sections *seventy-seven* and *ninety-six* of Act No. 8 of 1912, as amended, that at a poll held for the election of two members of the above-mentioned Board at Kousas, District Gordonia, on the 6th September, 1940, the following persons were duly elected as members of the above-mentioned Board:—

Gouws, Pieter Johannes: Number of votes 50.
Du Plessis, Nicolaas Johannes: Number of votes 46.

P. J. BURGER,
Magistrate.

Upington,
Gordonia,
9th September, 1940.

★ NOTICE No. 730 OF 1940.

FRIERSDALE IRRIGATION BOARD.—ELECTION.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of paragraph 19 of Part IV of the Regulations framed under the provisions of sections *seventy-seven* and *ninety-six* of Act No. 8 of 1912, as amended, that at an election of one member of the above-mentioned Board, held at Friersdale, District Gordonia, on the 6th September, 1940, Mr. Johannes Daniel Moller was duly elected as a member of the above-mentioned Board, *vice* Mr. A. E. Steenkamp, who has resigned.

P. J. BURGER,
Magistrate.

Upington,
District Gordonia,
9th September, 1940.

★ NOTICE No. 731 OF 1940.

BLYDE RIVER IRRIGATION BOARD.

Notice is hereby given that the period of office of Mr. C. F. Schoeman, as member of the Blyde River Irrigation Board, will expire on the 8th November, 1940.

A Public Court will be held at the Magistrate's Office, Pearston, on Friday, the 25th October, 1940, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, for the election of a member to replace the one outgoing.

A. J. SCHOEMAN,
Magistrate.

Pearston,
9th September, 1940.

★ NOTICE No. 732 OF 1940.

ZOUTPANSDRIFT IRRIGATION BOARD, BOSHOF, O.F.S.

Notice is hereby given that the period of office of Mr. J. C. P. Stow, as member of the Zoutpansdrift Irrigation Board, will expire by effluxion of time on the 4th November, 1940.

A Public Court will be held at Zoutpansdrift Periodical Court-house, District Boshof, on Wednesday the 23rd October, 1940, at 11 a.m., for the election of a member to replace the outgoing one.

W. J. VAN LINGEN,
Magistrate, Boshof.

| Name. | Address. | Area. | Naam. | Adres. | Gebied. |
|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Andrew Bartholomew Burger | Vir solank hy Eerste Klerk in die Afdeling, Geboortes, Huwelike en Sterfgevalle Departement van Binne-landse Sake, Pretoria, is | Distrik Pretoria. | Andrew Bartholomew Burger | Whilst he is Principal Clerk in the Births, Marriages and Deaths Section, Department of the Interior, Pretoria | District Pretoria. |
| Thomas Rosser-Dummer | Vir solank hy Klerk in die Departement van Doeane en Aksyns is | Distrikte die Kaap, Bellville en Wynberg. | Thomas Rosser-Dummer | Whilst he is Clerk in the Department of Customs and Excise | Districts the Cape, Bellville and Wynberg. |
| Ignatius William Oliver Jones | Vir solank hy Klerk in die Departement van Doeane en Aksyns is | Distrikte die Kaap, Bellville en Wynberg. | Ignatius William Oliver Jones | Whilst he is Clerk in the Department of Customs and Excise | Districts the Cape, Bellville and Wynberg. |
| William Eric Cowan Buchan | Vir solank hy Ere-Hoofkwartiersekretaris, Verdedigingsliaisonkomitee, op Johannesburg. | Distrik Johannesburg. | William Eric Cowan Buchan | Whilst he is Honorary Headquarters Secretary, Defence Liaison Committee at Johannesburg | District Johannesburg. |

* No. 1523.] [20 September 1940.
SPESIALE VREDEREGTER, BOCHEM.—AANSTELLING VAN.

Ingevolge artikel een (1) van Wet No. 2 van 1918, het Sy Eksellensië die Goewerneur-generaal met ingang van 4 September 1940 en in die plek van E. V. C. Liefeldt, wat verplaas is, Guy Dudley Wheelwright aangestel as Spesiale Vrederegter op Bochem in die distrik Pietersburg, provinsie Transvaal.

* No. 1524.] [20 September 1940.
SUID-AFRIKAANSE POLISIE.—AFTREDING VAN OFFISIER.

Hierby word vir algemene informasie bekendgemaak dat ondervermelde Offisier van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie op 28 September 1940 op pensioen afgetree het.

Ooreenkomsdig Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie-regulasie 3 (7) is hom toestemming verleen om sy rang by aftreding te behou:—

Kaptein Charles Henry Ackerman.

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDE.

Onderstaande kennisgewing word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer.

M. L. VAN DER SPUY,
Landmeter-generaal.

Kantoor van die Landmeter-generaal,
Kaapstad.

No. 695.] [6 September 1940.

Ooreenkomsdig subartikel (1) van artikel *seventien* van Wet No. 9 van 1927, word hierby bekendgemaak dat ondergenoemde kaarte van Kroongrond op die kantoor van die Landmeter-generaal, Kaapstad, ter insae lê, en dat, indien geen beswaar teen genoemde kaarte of teen enige baken of grenslyn in die opmeting aangeneem voor 4 November 1940 ontvang word nie, die kaarte ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van subartikel (1) (c) van artikel *drie* van genoemde Wet, goedgekeur sal word.

6-13-20-27

Kaart L.G. No. Beskrywing van grond.
Diagram S.G. No. Description of Land.

1986/1940..... Vellore-uitspanning/Outspan. Tussen Coerneyspoorwegstasie, Wolve Kop en Commando Kraal/Between Coerney Railway Station, Wolve Kop and Commando Kraal

2262/1940..... Klapmuts R..... Tussen Kaapstad-Paarhoofweg, Bronkhorst, Simons Paarl.....

2595/1940..... Perseel/Lot Sch..... Begrens deur Buitengracht, Buiten- en Nuwe Kerkstraat, Kaapstad/Bounded by Buitengracht, Buiten-

and New Church Streets, Cape Town.

* No. 728.] [20 September 1940.

Ooreenkomsdig subartikel (1) van artikel *seventien* van Wet No. 9 van 1927, word hierby bekendgemaak dat ondergenoemde kaarte van Kroongrond op die Kantoor van die Landmeter-generaal, Kaapstad, ter insae lê, en dat, indien geen beswaar teen genoemde kaarte of teen enige baken of grenslyn in die opmeting aangeneem voor 18 November 1940 ontvang word nie, die kaarte ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van subartikel (1) (c) van artikel *drie* van genoemde Wet, goedgekeur sal word.

Kaart L.G. No. Beskrywing van grond.
Diagram S.G. No. Description of Land.

2927/1940..... Perseel/Lot R..... Begrens deur Seksies 4, 5, 6 van die Havelock en Holloway Lokasie, afdeling Cathcart/Bounded by Sections 4, 5, 6 of the Havelock and Holloway Locations, Cathcart Division

2935/1940..... Perseel/Lot K..... Begrens deur Beachweg, Kroongrond, Restant van Perseel Nos. 9-12 en Restant van Perseel No. 1, Groenpunt, Municipality Kaapstad

56-7/1940..... Langverwagt en Genot..... Bounded by Beach Road, remainder of Lots Nos. 9-12, and remainder of Lot No. 1, Green Point, Cape Town Municipality

Aan die Queenstown-St. Marks hoofweg tussen Perseel C en D van Kei Bridge Farm en Bridge Camp, afdeling Queenstown/On the Queenstown-St. Marks Main Road between Lots C and D of Kei Bridge Farm and Bridge Camp, Queenstown Division

* No. 1523.] [20 September 1940.
SPECIAL JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, BOCHEM.—APPOINTMENT OF.

His Excellency the Governor-General has, in terms of section one (1) of Act No. 2 of 1918, appointed Guy Dudley Wheelwright as Special Justice of the Peace at Bochem, in the District of Pietersburg, Province of the Transvaal, with effect from the 4th September, 1940, vice E. V. C. Liefeldt, transferred.

* No. 1524.] [20 September 1940.
SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE.—RETIREMENT OF OFFICER.

It is hereby notified for general information that the undermentioned Officer in the South African Police has been retired upon superannuation on the 28th September, 1940.

In terms of South African Police Regulation 3 (7) he has been granted permission to retain his rank on retirement:—

Captain Charles Henry Ackerman.

GENERAL NOTICES

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

The following notice is published for general information.

M. L. VAN DER SPUY,
Surveyor-General.

Surveyor-General's Office,
Cape Town.

No. 695.] [6 September 1940.

Notice is hereby given under sub-section (1) of section seventeen of Act No. 9 of 1927 that the undermentioned diagrams of Crown Lands are lying for inspection at the office of the Surveyor-General, Cape Town, and that, if no objections to the said diagrams or to any beacon or boundary adopted in the survey is received before the 4th November, 1940, the diagrams will be approved under the provisions of sub-section (1) (c) of section three of the above-quoted Act.

Liggings. Afdeling. Grootte.
Situation. Division. Area.

1986/1940..... Vellore-uitspanning/Outspan. Tussen Coerney Railway Station, Wolve Kop and Commando Kraal/Alexandria..... 193-0545 Morgen. Morgen.

2262/1940..... Klapmuts R..... Tussen Kaapstad-Paarhoofweg, Bronkhorst, Simons Paarl..... 91-8759 Morgen. Morgen.

2595/1940..... Perseel/Lot Sch..... Begrens deur Buitengracht, Buiten- en Nuwe Kerkstraat, Kaapstad/Bounded by Buitengracht, Buiten-

and New Church Streets, Cape Town. 10,976 vk. vt./sq. ft.

6-13-20-27

* No. 728.] [20 September 1940.

Notice is hereby given under sub-section (1) of section seventeen of Act No. 9 of 1927 that the undermentioned diagrams of Crown Lands are lying for inspection at the Office of the Surveyor-General, Cape Town, and that, if no objections to the said diagrams or to any beacon or boundary adopted in the survey is received before the 18th November, 1940, the diagrams will be approved under the provisions of sub-section (1) (c) of section three of the above-quoted Act.

Liggings. Grootte.
Situation. Area.

1986/1940..... Vellore-uitspanning/Outspan. Tussen Coerney Railway Station, Wolve Kop and Commando Kraal/Alexandria..... 193-0545 Morgen. Morgen.

2262/1940..... Klapmuts R..... Tussen Kaapstad-Paarhoofweg, Bronkhorst, Simons Paarl..... 91-8759 Morgen. Morgen.

2595/1940..... Perseel/Lot Sch..... Begrens deur Buitengracht, Buiten- en Nuwe Kerkstraat, Kaapstad/Bounded by Buitengracht, Buiten-

and New Church Streets, Cape Town. 10,976 vk. vt./sq. ft.

6-13-20-27

2927/1940..... Perseel/Lot R..... Begrens deur Seksies 4, 5, 6 van die Havelock en Holloway Lokasie, afdeling Cathcart/Bounded by Sections 4, 5, 6 of the Havelock and Holloway Locations, Cathcart Division

2935/1940..... Perseel/Lot K..... Begrens deur Beachweg, Kroongrond, Restant van Perseel Nos. 9-12 en Restant van Perseel No. 1, Groenpunt, Municipality Kaapstad

56-7/1940..... Langverwagt en Genot..... Bounded by Beach Road, remainder of Lots Nos. 9-12, and remainder of Lot No. 1, Green Point, Cape Town Municipality

Aan die Queenstown-St. Marks hoofweg tussen Perseel C en D van Kei Bridge Farm en Bridge Camp, afdeling Queenstown/On the Queenstown-St. Marks Main Road between Lots C and D of Kei Bridge Farm and Bridge Camp, Queenstown Division

47-8060 en/and 47-3063 morgen/morgen.

20-27-4-11

$\frac{3}{4}$ persent per jaar en teen $4\frac{1}{2}$ persent per jaar, soos vermeld in Goewermentskennisgewing No. 243 van 16 Februarie 1940, binne die volgende tydperke:—

per annum and at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum, as prescribed in Government Notice No. 243, dated 16th February, 1940, within the following periods:—

| Tydperk, Jare. Period, Years. | Met rente teen $4\frac{1}{2}$ persent per jaar. With Interest at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum. | | | Met rente teen 4 persent per jaar. With Interest at 4 per cent. per annum. | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Jaarlikse bedrag. Annual Amount. | Halfjaarlike gedeelte in desimale. Half-yearly Moity (in decimals). | Jaarlikse bedrag. Annual Amount. | Halfjaarlike gedeelte in desimale. Half-yearly Moity (in decimals). | | |
| 1..... | £ s. d. | 51·693758 | £ s. d. | 51·504950 | | |
| 2..... | 103 7 9 | 26·421893 | 52 10 6 | 26·262375 | | |
| 3..... | 52 16 11 | 18·003496 | 35 14 1 | 17·852581 | | |
| 4..... | 36 0 2 | 13·798462 | 27 6 1 | 13·650980 | | |
| 5..... | 27 12 0 | 11·278768 | 22 5 4 | 11·132653 | | |
| 6..... | 22 11 2 | 9·601740 | 18 18 3 | 9·455960 | | |
| 7..... | 19 4 1 | 8·406230 | 16 10 5 | 8·260197 | | |
| 8..... | 16 16 3 | 7·511663 | 14 14 7 | 7·365013 | | |
| 9..... | 15 0 6 | 6·817720 | 13 6 10 | 6·670210 | | |
| 10..... | 13 12 9 | 6·264207 | 12 4 8 | 6·115672 | | |
| 11..... | 12 10 7 | 5·812821 | 11 6 7 | 5·663140 | | |
| 12..... | 11 12 6 | 5·438023 | 10 11 6 | 5·287110 | | |
| 13..... | 10 17 6 | 5·122134 | 9 18 10 | 4·969923 | | |
| 14..... | 10 4 11 | 4·852525 | 9 8 0 | 4·698967 | | |
| 15..... | 9 14 1 | 4·619934 | 8 18 7 | 4·464992 | | |
| 16..... | 9 4 10 | 4·417415 | 8 10 6 | 4·261061 | | |
| 17..... | 8 16 9 | 4·239655 | 8 3 4 | 4·081867 | | |
| 18..... | 8 9 7 | 4·082522 | 7 16 11 | 3·923285 | | |
| 19..... | 8 3 4 | 3·942753 | 7 11 4 | 3·782057 | | |
| 20..... | 7 17 9 | 3·817738 | 7 6 3 | 3·655575 | | |
| 21..... | 7 12 9 | 3·705364 | 7 1 8 | 3·541729 | | |
| 22..... | 7 8 3 | 3·603901 | 6 17 7 | 3·438794 | | |
| 23..... | 7 4 2 | 3·511921 | 6 13 10 | 3·345342 | | |
| 24..... | 7 0 6 | 3·428233 | 6 10 5 | 3·260184 | | |
| 25..... | 6 17 2 | 3·351836 | 6 7 4 | 3·182321 | | |
| 26..... | 6 14 1 | 3·281884 | 6 4 5 | 3·110909 | | |
| 27..... | 6 11 4 | 3·217654 | 6 1 10 | 3·045226 | | |
| 28..... | 6 8 9 | 3·158530 | 5 19 5 | 2·984656 | | |
| 29..... | 6 6 4 | 3·103977 | 5 17 2 | 2·928667 | | |
| 30..... | 6 4 2 | 3·053533 | 5 15 1 | 2·876797 | | |
| 31..... | 6 2 2 | 3·006795 | 5 13 2 | 2·828643 | | |
| 32..... | 6 0 4 | 2·963411 | 5 11 5 | 2·783855 | | |
| 33..... | 5 18 7 | 2·923070 | 5 9 8 | 2·742122 | | |
| 34..... | 5 16 11 | 2·885500 | 5 8 2 | 2·703173 | | |
| 35..... | 5 15 5 | 2·850458 | 5 6 8 | 2·666765 | | |
| 40..... | 5 14 0 | 2·706376 | 5 0 8 | 2·516071 | | |
| 45..... | 5 8 3 | 2·601126 | 4 16 2 | 2·404602 | | |
| 50..... | 5 4 1 | 2·522594 | 4 12 10 | 2·320274 | | |
| 55..... | 5 0 11 | 2·463064 | 4 10 3 | 2·255389 | | |
| 60..... | 4 18 7 | 2·417398 | 4 8 3 | 2·204810 | | |

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTISIE.

Onderstaande Goewermentskennisgewings word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:—

* No. 1522.]

[20 September 1940.

AANSTELLING VAN KOMMISSARISSE VAN EDE.

Kragtens artikel *six* van Wet No. 16 van 1914, het Sy Eksellsenie die Goewerneur-generaal, (1) vir solank dit hom behaag, die persone genoem in deel I van onderstaande bylae, aangestel as Kommissaris van Ede vir die gebied teenoor hul name vermeld, en (2) die persone genoem in deel II van vermelde bylae, aangestel as Kommissaris van Ede vir die tydperk en gebied teenoor hul name vermeld:—

BYLAE.

DEEL I.

| Naam. | Adres. | Gebied. |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Charles Henry Rust | p/a Athlone Hoëskool, Johannesburg | Distrik Johannesburg. |
| Frederick Richard Leyland Caldecott | Albertstraat 71, Durban | Distrik Durban. |

DEEL II.

| Naam. | Vir solank hy Hoofklerk van die Suid-Afrikaanse Onderlinge Lewensversekeringsgenootskap, Oos-Londen is | Gebied. |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Christopher James Tiffin | Vir solank hy Senior klerk in die kantoor van mnr. Cliffe, Dekker en Todd, „City House”, Harrisonstraat, Johannesburg, is, tydens die afwesigheid, op aktiewe diens, van mnr. Dekker en Stent. | Distrik Johannesburg. |
| Oswald Mitchley | Vir solank hy Kurator van die Goewermentslykhuis op Springs is | Distrik Springs. |
| Frederik Andreas Naude | Vir solank hy Kurator van die Goewermentslykhuis op Springs is | Distrik Springs. |

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

The following Government Notices are published for general information:—

* No. 1522.]

[20 September 1940.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMISSIONERS OF OATHS.

His Excellency the Governor-General has, in terms of section *six* of Act No. 16 of 1914, (1) appointed the persons mentioned in Part I of the following Schedule to be Commissioners of Oaths, during pleasure, for the area set opposite their names and (2) appointed the persons mentioned in Part II of the Schedule referred to, to be Commissioners of Oaths for the period and area set opposite their names.

SCHEDULE.

PART I.

| Name. | Address. | Area. |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Charles Henry Rust | c/o Athlone High School, Johannesburg | District Johannesburg. |
| Frederick Richard Leyland Caldecott | 71, Albert Street, Durban | District Durban. |

PART II.

| Name. | Area. |
|--|------------------------|
| Whilst he is Chief Clerk of the South African Mutual Life Assurance Society, East London | District East London. |
| Whilst he is Senior Clerk in the Office of Messrs. Cliffe, Dekker and Todd, City House, Harrison Street, Johannesburg, during the absence on active service, of Messrs. Dekker and Stent | District Johannesburg. |
| Whilst he is Curator of the Government Mortuary at Springs, | District Springs. |

* No. 1508.]

[20 September 1940.

Hierby word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat dit Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag het om kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by artikel een van die „Wet op Huurgelden, 1920” (Wet No. 13 van 1920), soos verleng by die „Wet tot Verlenging van de Wetten op Huurgelden, 1924”, die aanstelling goed te keur van—

- (i) die Magistraat, Harrismith, as Voorsitter;
- (ii) mnre. R. H. Kriek en J. Venables as lede; en
- (iii) mnr. F. T. Coxen as 'n addisionele lid;

van die Huurraad vir die magistraatsdistrik, Harrismith.

DEPARTEMENT VAN MYNWESE.

Onderstaande Goewermentskennisgewings word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:—

* No. 1509.]

[20 September 1940.

AANSTELLING VAN GENEESHERE.

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat, kragtens subartikel (1) van artikel twaalf van die „Mijntering Wetten Konsolidasie Wet”, 1925 (Wet No. 35 van 1925), die Minister van Mynwese, in oorleg met die Geneeskundige Buro vir Myntering, die lys van geneeshere, kragtens vermelde artikel opgestel en by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 2241 in die Staatskoerant van 18 Desember 1925 gepubliseer, om sekere voorgeskrewe mediese ondersoeke te doen en mediese sertifikate ingevolge vermelde Wet uit te reik, gewysig het deur die toevoeging van die volgende name:—

Dr. Martin Herholdt Jacobs, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Londen), as voltydse assistent-geneesheer vir die naturel- en kleurling-werkneemers van onderstaande myne:—

- „East Geduld Mines, Limited”;
- „Geduld Proprietary Mines, Limited”;
- „Grootvlei Proprietary Mines, Limited”;
- „Marievale Consolidated Mines, Limited”;
- „Modderfontein Deep Levels, Limited” (in likwidasie);
- „Van Dyk Consolidated Mines, Limited”;

gedurende die afwesigheid vanaf 31 Augustus 1940 weens militêre diens van dr. S. V. Humphries.

Dr. John Mitchell, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), as voltydse senior geneesheer aan die „City Deep, Limited” en „Nourse Mines, Limited”, gedurende die afwesigheid vanaf 28 Augustus 1940 van dr. A. O. Dreosti weens aktiewe diens.

Dr. Augustus Tiberius Nester, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Kaap), as voltydse assistent-geneesheer aan die Sentrale Naturelle-hospitaal van „Crown Mines, Limited”, vanaf 2 September 1940, in die plek van dr. H. Q. F. Thompson, wat dr. A. J. Orenstein aan die hoofkantoor vervang gedurende laasgenoemde se afwesigheid weens aktiewe diens.

M.M. 60/1 Pt. III.

DEPARTEMENT VAN BESPROEIING.

Onderstaande Goewermentskennisgewings word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:—

* No. 1491.]

[20 September 1940.

Vir algemene informasie word hierby bekendgemaak dat die volgende algemene skaal opgestel is en gepubliseer word ingevolge artikel honderd vyf-en-twintig, subartikel (1), van Wet No. 8 van 1912.

Hierdie algemene skaal sal gebruik word by die berekening van die bedrae wat halfjaarlikse betaalbaar is vir die aflossing van besproeiingslenings toegestaan ingevolge die bepalings van voornoemde Wet.

ALGEMENE SKAAL.

Opgestel ooreenkomsdig artikel honderd vyf-en-twintig van die „Besproeiings- en Waterbewarings Wet” No. 8 van 1912 (soos gewysig by artikel drie van Wet No. 26 van 1916), wat die jaarlikse bedrag betaalbaar in halfjaarlikse gedeeltes aantoon, ten einde 'n lening van £100 af te los met rente teen

* No. 1508.]

[20 September 1940.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor-General, under and by virtue of the powers vested in him by section one of the Rents Act, 1920 (Act No. 13 of 1920), as extended by the Rents Act Extension Act, 1924, has been pleased to approve of the appointment of—

- (i) the Magistrate, Harrismith, as Chairman;
- (ii) Messrs. R. H. Kriek and J. Venables as members; and
- (iii) Mr. F. T. Coxen as supernumerary member;

of the Rent Board for the magisterial District of Harrismith.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

The following Government Notices are published for general information:—

* No. 1509.]

[20 September 1940.

APPOINTMENT OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

It is hereby notified that the Minister of Mines has, under sub-section (1) of section twelve of the Miners' Phthisis Acts Consolidation Act, 1925, in consultation with the Miners' Phthisis Medical Bureau, amended the list of medical practitioners framed in terms of the said section and published under Government Notice No. 2241 in the Union Government Gazette of the 18th December, 1925, to carry out certain prescribed medical examinations and to give medical certificates under the said Act, by the addition of the following names:—

Dr. Martin Herholdt Jacobs, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), as full-time Assistant Medical Officer to the Native and Coloured employees of the following mines:—

- East Geduld Mines, Limited;
- Geduld Proprietary Mines, Limited;
- Grootvlei Proprietary Mines, Limited;
- Marievale Consolidated Mines, Limited;
- Modderfontein Deep Levels, Limited (in liquidation);
- Van Dyk Consolidated Mines, Limited;

from the 31st August, 1940, during the absence on military service of Dr. S. V. Humphries.

Dr. John Mitchell, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), as full-time Senior Medical Officer at the City Deep, Limited, and Nourse Mines, Limited, from 28th August, 1940, during the absence of Dr. A. O. Dreosti on active service.

Dr. Augustus Tiberius Nester, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Cape), as full-time Assistant Medical Officer at the Central Native Hospital of the Crown Mines, Limited, from 2nd September, 1940, in place of Dr. H. Q. F. Thompson who is replacing Dr. A. J. Orenstein at Head Office during the latter's absence on active service.

M.M. 60/1 Pt. III.

DEPARTMENT OF IRRIGATION.

The following Government Notices are published for general information:—

* No. 1491.]

[20 September 1940.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following general scale has been framed, and is published in terms of section one hundred and twenty-five, sub-section (1) of Act No. 8 of 1912. This general scale will be used in calculating the amounts payable half-yearly to redeem irrigation loans issued under the provisions of the said Act.

GENERAL SCALE.

Framed in terms of section one hundred and twenty-five of the Irrigation and Conservation of Waters Act, No. 8 of 1912, as amended by section three of Act No. 26 of 1916, showing the annual sum payable in half-yearly moieties required to repay a loan of £100, with interest at 3½ per cent.

★ No. 1529.]

[20 September 1940.

VAKLEERLINGEN WET, 1922, SOOS GEWYSIG.

KOMITEE VIR VAKLEERLINGE IN DIE BOUvak,
PRETORIA.

VOORGESTELDE AANWYSING VAN VAKKE.

Ek, WALTER BAYLEY MADELEY, Minister van Arbeid, handelende ooreenkomsst die bepalings van artikel *vijftien* van die Vakleerlingen Wet, 1922, soos gewysig, en in ooreenkomsst met die Komitee vir Vakleerlinge in die Bouvak, Pretoria, gee hierby kennis dat—

- (a) ek voornemens is, kragtens artikel *een* van genoemde Wet, soos gewysig, in die magistraatsdistrik Pretoria, uitsluitende die myngebied van die Premierny, vir welke gebied die aldus geraadpleegde Komitee ingestel is, ondervermelde vakke en onderdele van vakke aan te wys as vakke en onderdele van vakke in die Bouvak waarop die bepalings van genoemde Wet, soos gewysig, ten opsigte van vakkleerlingskap van toepassing is;
- (b) ek voornemens is, kragtens subartikel (3) van artikel *vijftien* van genoemde Wet, soos gewysig, Goewermentskennisgewing No. 193 van 12 Februarie 1932, te herroep.

Besware teen bogenoemde voorstelle kan, kragtens artikel *vijftien* van die Vakleerlingen Wet, 1922, soos gewysig, by die Sekretaris van die Komitee vir Vakleerlinge, Posbus 393, Pretoria, ingedien word.

WALTER B. MADELEY,
Minister van Arbeid.

(C. 1001/3.)

AANGEWESE VAKKE.

As dit nodig is om 'n vakkleerlingskapkontrak aan te gaan, moet 'n minderjarige vir enige van die vakke wat hieronder beskrywe word as Hoofvakke ingeboek word en kan saam met enige sodanige vak opleiding ontvang in enige vasgestelde onderdeel of onderdele wat in die bylae teenoor die Hoofvak waarvoor hy ingeboek is, vermeld word.

Hoofvakke.

Onderdele van vakke.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Messelwerk | Voeging, teëls teen mure en op vloere inlē en bevloring, riuol-aanlegging, leistene en dakpanne lē, algemene betonwerk (met inbegrip van gewapende betonwerk). |
| 2. Klipmesselwerk ... | Monumentale messelwerk, klipmesselwerk, bevloring, voeging, teëls teen mure en op vloere inlē, algemene betonwerk (met inbegrip van gewapende betonwerk). |
| 3. Pleisterwerk | Vormwerk, insit van granolitiese en komposisievloere, voorafgevormde betonwerk, teëls teen mure en op vloere inlē, bevloring, algemene betonwerk (met inbegrip van gewapende betonwerk). |
| 4. Timmer- en Skrynwerk | Winkelmontering, aanbring van plafonne, insit van houtblokkies en houtkomposisievloere, dakbedekking, algemene betonwerk (met inbegrip van gewapende betonwerk). |
| 5. Skilderwerk | Versiering, uitplak met muurpapier, insit van ruite. |
| 6. Letterskilder. | |
| 7. Loodgieterij | Koper, lood en geplette metaalwerk, gaspypmontering, sanitets- en huiswerktaukunde, riuolaanlegging, loodsmelting. |
| 8. Masjienhoutwerk. | |
| 9. Werk met glas in lood. | |
| 10. Verniswerk. | |
| 11. Elektriese montering en geleiding. | |

DEPARTEMENT VAN VOLKSWELSYN.

Onderstaande Goewermentskennisgewings word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:—

★ No. 1490.]

[20 September 1940.

Hierby word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat dit Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag het om kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by artikel *een* van die „Wet op Huurgelden, 1920” (Wet No. 13 van 1920), soos verleng by die „Wet tot Verlenging van die Wetten op Huurgelden, 1924”, die aanstelling van mnr. T. H. Cryer, as lid van die Huurraad vir die magistraatsdistrik Bloemfontein, in die plek van mnr. A. F. Schmidt wat bedank het, goed te keur.

★ No. 1529.]

[20 September 1940.

APPRENTICESHIP ACT, 1922, AS AMENDED.

PRETORIA BUILDING APPRENTICESHIP COMMITTEE.

PROPOSED DESIGNATION OF TRADES.

I, WALTER BAYLEY MADELEY, Minister of Labour, acting in pursuance of the provisions of section *fifteen* of the Apprenticeship Act, 1922, as amended, and after consultation of the Pretoria Building Apprenticeship Committee, hereby give notice that—

- (a) in terms of section *one* of the said Act, as amended, I propose to designate, in the Magisterial District of Pretoria, excluding the Mining Area of the Premier Mine, for which area the Committee so consulted was established; the undermentioned trades and branches of trades as trades and branches of trades in the Building Industry to which the provisions of the said Act, as amended, in respect of apprenticeship shall apply;
- (b) in terms of sub-section (3) of section *fifteen* of the said Act, as amended, I propose to withdraw Government Notice No. 193 of the 12th February, 1932.

Objections to the above proposals may in terms of section *fifteen* of the Apprenticeship Act, 1922, as amended, be lodged with the Secretary of the Apprenticeship Committee, P.O. Box 393, Pretoria.

WALTER B. MADELEY,
Minister of Labour.

(C. 1001/3.)

DESIGNATED TRADES.

Whenever it is necessary to enter into a contract of apprenticeship, a minor shall be apprenticed to any one of the trades described hereunder as Main Trades, and may in conjunction with any such trade undergo training in any specified branch or branches set out in the Schedule against the Main Trade to which he is apprenticed.

Main Trades.

Branches of Trades.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Bricklaying | Pointing, wall and floor tiling and paving, drainlaying, slating and roof tiling, general concrete work (including reinforcement). |
| 2. Masonry | Monumental masonry, stone-masonry, paving, pointing, wall and floor tiling, general concrete work (including reinforcement). |
| 3. Plastering | Modelling, granolithic and composition flooring, precast concrete work, wall and floor tiling, paving, general concrete work (including reinforcement). |
| 4. Carpentry and Joinery | Shopfitting, the erection of ceilings, woodblock and wood composition flooring, roof covering, general concrete work (including reinforcement). |
| 5. Painting | Decorating, paperhanging, glazing. |
| 6. Signwriting. | |
| 7. Plumbing | Copper, lead and sheetmetal working, gasfitting, sanitary and domestic engineering, drainlaying, leadburning. |
| 8. Woodmachining. | |
| 9. Leadlightmaking. | |
| 10. French polishing. | |
| 11. Electrical fitting and wiring. | |

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE.

The following Government Notices are published for general information:—

★ No. 1490.]

[20 September 1940.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor-General, under and by virtue of the powers vested in him by section *one* of the Rents Act, 1920 (Act No. 13 of 1920), as extended by the Rents Act Extension Act, 1924, has been pleased to approve of the appointment of T. H. Cryer, Esq., as member of the Rent Board for the Magisterial District of Bloemfontein vice Mr. A. F. Schmidt who resigned.

(4) Die Sekretaris van die Raad moet—

- (a) alle sertifikate wat uitgereik is in volgorde nommer;
- (b) 'n afskif hou van elke sertifikaat wat uitgereik is;
- (c) as vrystelling aan 'n werknemer verleen is, 'n afskif van die sertifikaat aan die betrokke werkewer stuur.

13. KOOKWATER VIR ETES.

Kookwater moet aan alle werknemers verskaf word wat dit met etenstye nodig het.

14. RAADSONKOSTE.

Die onkoste van die Raad moet op onderstaande wyse gedek word:—

Van die lone van elk van sy werknemers wat deur hierdie Ooreenkoms geraak word en vir wie lone van minder as £2 per week voorgeskryf word, moet 'n werkewer drie pennies per week aftrek, en ses pennies per week van die lone van dié werknemers vir wie lone van £2 en meer per week voorgeskryf is. By die bedrag aldus afgetrek, moet die werkewer 'n gelyke bedrag voeg en die totale bedrag maandeliks voor of op die 7de van elke maand aan die Sekretaris van die Raad, Posbus 1300, Durban, stuur.

15. VERTEENWOORDIGERS VAN DIE VAKVERENIGING OP DIE RAAD.

Werkewers moet aan enige van hul werknemers wat verteenwoordigers op die Raad is alle redelike fasilitete verleen om hul pligte na te kom in verband met die werk van die Raad.

16. TOEPASSING VAN FABRIEKSWET, 1918.

(1) Niks in hierdie Ooreenkoms is van toepassing om enige vermeerdering van die maksimum aantal werk- of oortydure toegelaat ingevolge die Fabriekswet, 1918, wettig te maak nie of om toe te laat dat enige persoon gedurende enige ure werk wanneer dit ingevolge die Wet verbode is dat sodanige persoon werk.

(2) Geen persoon mag gedurende enige ure of dag in enige inrigting werk wat nie 'n fabriek is nie, wanneer dit ingevolge die bepalings van die Fabriekswet, 1918, onwettig sou wees om sodanige persoon te laat werk as die inrigting 'n fabriek was.

(3) Werknemers aan wie vrystelling van die beperkings ingevolge die Fabriekswet, 1918, ten opsigte van werkpek of ure of vakansiedae kragtens artikel *sewe-en-twintig* van daardie Wet toegestaan is, word nie geraak deur die bepalings van hierdie ooreenkoms betreffende sodanige sake nie.

17. VERTOLKING VAN OOREENKOMS.

(1) Die Raad is die liggaam verantwoordelik vir die toepassing van hierdie Ooreenkoms en kan tot leiding van werkewers en werknemers beslissings uitvaardig wat nie teenstrydig met die bepalings daarvan is nie.

(2) Enige geskil wat kan ontstaan ten opsigte van die vertolkking van enige bepalings van hierdie ooreenkoms moet na die Raad verwys word.

18. VERTONING VAN OOREENKOMS.

Elke werkewer moet in sy inrigting op 'n opvallende plek wat maklik toeganklik is vir sy werknemers 'n leesbare kopie van die Ooreenkoms in albei amptelike tale en in die vorm voorgeskryf in die regulasies by die wet oppak en opgeplak hou.

19. AGENTE.

Die Raad moet een of meer bepaalde persone as agente aanstel om behulpsaam te wees by die uitvoering van hierdie Ooreenkoms en dit is die plig van werkewers en werknemers wat lede onderskeidelik van die werkewersorganisasie en vakvereniging is om sodanige agente toe te laat om sodanige ondersoek in te stel en sodanige boeke en/of stukke na te gaan en sodanige persone te ondervra wat vir hierdie doel nodig mag wees.

20. PERSONE ONDER VYFTIEN JAAR OUD.

Geen werkewer mag enige persoon onder vyftien jaar oud in diens neem nie.

Onderteken in Durban namens die partye op hede die 14de dag van Augustus 1940.

W. W. REES,
Voorsitter van die Raad.

M. E. PELTZ,
Ondervorsitter van die Raad.

A. COLLOCOTT,
Sekretaris van die Raad.

(4) The Secretary to the Council shall—

- (a) number consecutively all licences issued;
- (b) retain a copy of each licence issued; and
- (c) where exemption is granted to an employee, forward a copy of the licence to the employer concerned.

13. BOILING WATER FOR MEALS.

Boiling water shall be supplied to all employees requiring same at meal intervals.

14. EXPENSES OF THE COUNCIL.

The expenses of the Council shall be met in the following manner:—

From the wages of each of his employees affected by this Agreement, and for whom wages of less than £2 per week are prescribed, an employer shall deduct threepence per week, and sixpence per week from the wages of those employees for whom wages of £2 and in excess thereof per week are prescribed. To the amount so deducted the employer shall add a like amount and forward month by month, not later than the 7th of each month, the total sum to the Secretary of the Council, P.O. Box 1300, Durban.

15. TRADE UNION'S REPRESENTATIVES ON THE COUNCIL.

Employers shall give to any of their employees who are representatives on the Council every reasonable facility to attend to their duties in connection with the work of the Council.

16. APPLICATION OF FACTORIES ACT, 1918.

(1) Nothing in this Agreement shall operate to make lawful any increase in the maximum number of working or overtime hours allowed under the Factories Act, 1918, or to allow the employment of any person during any hours in which the employment of such person is prohibited under the Act.

(2) No person may be employed in any establishment which is not a factory during any hours or day when it would under the provisions of the Factories Act, 1918, be unlawful to employ such person if the establishment were a factory.

(3) Employees to whom exemption from the restrictions under the Factories Act, 1918, in respect of place or hours of work or holidays has been granted in terms of section *twenty-seven* of that Act, shall not be affected by the provisions of this Agreement relating to such matters.

17. INTERPRETATION OF AGREEMENT.

(1) The Council shall be the body responsible for the administration of this Agreement, and may issue rulings not inconsistent with the provisions thereof for the guidance of employers and employees.

(2) Any dispute which may arise regarding the interpretation of any of the provisions of this Agreement, shall be referred to the Council.

18. EXHIBITION OF AGREEMENT.

Every employer shall affix and keep affixed in his establishment in a conspicuous place readily accessible to his employees a legible copy of the Agreement in both official languages and in the form prescribed in the Regulations under the Act.

19. AGENTS.

The Council shall appoint one or more specified persons as agents to assist in giving effect to the terms of this Agreement as it shall be the duty of the employers and employees, who are members of the employers' organisation and trade union respectively, to permit such agents to institute such inquiries and to examine such books and/or documents and to interrogate such persons as may be necessary for this purpose.

20. PERSONS UNDER AGE OF FIFTEEN YEARS.

No employer shall employ any person under the age of fifteen years.

Signed at Durban on behalf of the parties, on this 14th day of August, 1940.

W. W. REES,
Chairman of the Council.

M. E. PELTZ,
Vice-chairman of the Council.

A. COLLOCOTT,
Secretary of the Council.

8. OORTYD EN BETALING VIR WERK OP SONDAE.

(1) Behalwe soos bepaal in artikel 9 en in subartikel (2) van hierdie artikel moet tyd gewerk deur werknemers enige dag na die ophoutyd vir daardie dag of gedurende enige week vir meer as 45 uur as oortyd beskou word en moet as volg voor betaal word:—

Die eerste vier uur teen een-en-'n-kwartmaal die tydloon. Die daaropvolgende drie uur teen anderhalfmaal die tydloon. Daarna teen tweemaal die tydloon.

(2) Werk wat op Sondag verrig word, moet teen tweemaal die tydloon betaal word.

(3) Kennis van oortyd wat gewerk sal word, moet minstens 5 uur voor die gewone ophoutyd van werk deur die werkgever aan die betrokke werknemers gegee word.

(4) As oortyd wat op 'n daelikse basis bereken word, verskil van dié wat op 'n weeklikse basis bereken word, moet die gunstigste basis vir die betrokke werknemers aangeneem word.

9. VAKANSIEDAE.

(1) 'n Werknemer is geregtig tot verlof met volle betaling op onderstaande wetlike openbare vakansiedae, nl.:—

Nuwejaarsdag (1 Januarie),
Goeie Vrydag,
Paasmaandag,
Uniedag (31 Mei),
Dingaansdag (16 Desember),
Kersdag (25 Desember),
Tweede Kersdag (26 Desember),

met dien verstande dat as enige van hierdie vakansiedae op 'n Sondag val die volgende werkdag in die plek daarvan gegee moet word.

(2) As dit nodig mag blyk om 'n werknemer op enige van genoemde vakansiedae te laat werk, moet dit slegs gedoen word nadat die Raad dit vooraf goedkeur het en werk wat op sodanige dae verrig word, moet teen tweemaal die tydloon betaal word.

10. DIENSBEËINDIGING.

'n Werkgever of 'n werknemer moet die diens met minstens een uur opsigte om die dienskontrak te beëindig met dien verstande dat dit onderstaande nie raak nie—

- (a) die reg van 'n werkgever of werknemer om die dienskontrak sonder diensopsegging te beëindig om enige goeie rede erken by Wet as voldoende;
- (b) enige ooreenkoms tussen die werkgever en werknemer wat 'n langer diensopseggingstermyn as een uur bepaal.

En verder met dien verstande dat 'n werkgever 'n werknemer een uur se loon kan betaal teen die loon voorgeskryf vir sy kategorie in plaas van die diensopseggingstermyn wat voorgeskryf is of waartoe ooreengeskryf is.

11. TYD- EN LOONSTATE.

Elke werkgever moet ten opsigte van al sy werknemers state hou van lone wat betaal is, tyd wat gewerk is en betaling gedoen vir oortyd ooreenkomsdig die regulasies van die Wet.

12. VRYSTELLINGS.

(1) Die Raad kan vrystelling van enige bepaling van hierdie Ooreenkoms verleen.

(2) Die Raad moet ten opsigte van enige vrystelling toegestaan ingevolge die bepaling van subartikel (1) van hierdie artikel die voorwaarde vasstel waarop sodanige vrystelling toegestaan word en die tydperk wat sodanige vrystelling in werking bly, met dien verstande dat die Raad na goedgunne en nadat een week skriftelik aan die betrokke persoon kennis gegee is enige vrystellingsertifikaat kan intrek of die tydperk waarvoor vrystelling verleent is verstreke is of nie.

(3) Die Sekretaris van die Raad moet aan elke persoon aan wie vrystelling ooreenkomsdig die bepaling van subartikel (1) van hierdie artikel toegestaan is 'n sertifikaat uitreik wat deur hom onderteken is en wat onderstaande aangee:—

- (a) die volle naam van die betrokke persoon;
- (b) die bepaling van die Ooreenkoms waarvan vrystelling verleent is;
- (c) die voorwaarde vasgestel ooreenkomsdig die bepaling van subartikel (2) van hierdie artikel waarop sodanige vrystelling verleent word; en
- (d) die tydperk wat die vrystelling in werking bly.

8. OVERTIME AND PAYMENT FOR WORK ON SUNDAYS.

(1) Save as is provided in Section 9 and in sub-section (2) of this section, time worked by employees on any day beyond the closing time for that day or in any week in excess of 45 hours shall be regarded as overtime and be paid for as follows:—

First four hours at the rate of time and a quarter.

Next three hours at the rate of time and a half.

Thereafter at the rate of double time.

(2) Work performed on Sundays shall be paid for at the rate of double time.

(3) Notice of overtime to be worked shall be given by the employer to the employees concerned at least 5 hours before usual time of cessation of work.

(4) Where overtime calculated on a daily basis differs from that calculated on a weekly basis the basis more favourable to the employee concerned shall be adopted.

9. HOLIDAYS.

(1) An employee shall be entitled to leave on full pay on the following statutory public holidays, viz.:—

New Year's Day (1st January),
Good Friday,
Easter Monday,
Union Day (31st May),
Dingaan's Day (16th December),
Christmas Day (25th December),
Boxing Day (26th December),

provided that where any of these holidays fall on a Sunday the next working day shall be substituted therefor.

(2) Should it be necessary to employ an employee on any of the said holidays this shall only be done with the prior approval of the Council, and work performed on such days shall be paid for at double time.

10. TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT.

Not less than one hour's notice shall be given by an employer or an employee to terminate the contract of service, provided that this shall not affect—

- (a) the right of an employer or employee to terminate the contract of service without notice for any good cause recognised by law as sufficient;
- (b) any agreement between the employer and employee providing for a longer period of notice than one hour; and provided, further, that an employer may pay to an employee an hour's wages at the rate prescribed for his class in lieu of the prescribed or agreed period of notice.

11. TIME AND WAGES REGISTERS.

Every employer shall keep, in respect of all his employees, records of wages paid, time worked and payment made for overtime in accordance with the regulations under the Act.

12. EXEMPTIONS.

(1) The Council may grant exemption from any of the provisions of this Agreement.

(2) The Council shall fix, in respect of any exemption granted under the provisions of sub-section (1) of this section, the conditions subject to which such exemption is granted, and the period during which such exemption shall operate, provided that the Council may, if it deems fit, after one week's notice in writing has been given to the person concerned, withdraw any licence of exemption whether or not the period for which exemption was granted has expired.

(3) The Secretary to the Council shall issue to every person granted exemption in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) of this section, a licence signed by him setting out—

- (a) the full name of the person concerned;
- (b) the provisions of the Agreement from which exemption is granted;
- (c) the conditions fixed in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (2) of this section subject to which such exemption is granted; and
- (d) the period during which the exemption shall operate.

| | Per Week. £ s. d. | Per Week. £ s. d. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Soldeerder: | | |
| Die eerste drie maande diens | 1 0 0 | |
| Die daaropvolgende ses maande diens | 1 2 6 | |
| Die daaropvolgende ses maande diens | 1 7 6 | |
| Daarna | 1 12 6 | |
| Klinknaelwerker: Dieselfde as soldeerder. | | |
| Werksman, graad I, en koffervervaardiger: | | |
| Die eerste drie maande diens | 1 2 6 | |
| Die daaropvolgende ses maande diens | 1 5 0 | |
| Die daaropvolgende ses maande diens | 1 7 6 | |
| Daarna | 1 12 6 | |
| Steller of onderbaas: | | |
| Die eerste drie maande diens | 1 15 0 | |
| Die daaropvolgende ses maande diens | 2 0 0 | |
| Daarna | 2 5 0 | |
| Patroonvervaardiger: | | |
| Die eerste ses maande diens | 2 5 0 | |
| Die tweede ses maande diens | 2 10 0 | |
| Daarna | 2 15 0 | |
| Voorman: | | |
| Die eerste ses maande diens | 3 10 0 | |
| Die tweede ses maande diens | 4 0 0 | |
| Daarna | 4 10 0 | |

(2) Niks in hierdie Ooreenkoms is van toepassing om enige lone te verminder wat gunstiger vir werknemers is as dié wat in hierdie ooreenkoms vervat is nie.

(3) 'n Werknemer wat op enige afsonderlike dag in twee of meer soorte werk werkzaam is waarvoor verskillende lone in hierdie Ooreenkoms voorgeskryf is, moet vir al die ure wat op sodanige dag gewerk is, betaal word teen die hoogste uurloon wat betaalbaar is vir die verrigte werk.

5. KORTTYD.

(1) Ten spyte van enige bepaling in hierdie Ooreenkoms wat die teenoorgestelde mag bevat en onderhewig aan die bepaling van subartikel (2) van hierdie artikel kan 'n werkgever weens werkslapte of bedryfsbehoeftes sy werknemers korttyd laat werk en sodanige werknemers in plaas van die voorgeskrewe weeklikse lone die uurloon vir elke uur of gedeelte van 'n uur wat gwerk is, betaal.

(2) 'n Werkgever moet voor die dag waarop hy voornemens is om korttyd te begin werk die betrokke werknemers in kennis stel. 'n Werknemer wat nie sodanige kennis gegee is nie is, as hy in die inrigting aanwesig is geregtig om 'n dag te werk of om 'n minimum van sy daelikse loon te ontvang.

6. BETALING VAN VERDIENSTES.

(1) Lone, oortyd en alle ander besoldiging moet weekliks kontant betaal word of by diensbeëindiging as dit plaasvind voor die gewone betaaldag van die inrigting.

(2) 'n Werkgever mag geen onderriggeld vir die opleiding van 'n werknemer vra of aanneem nie.

(3) Geen vergoeding vir skade aan materiaal of kortings van enige aard behalwe onderstaande mag van 'n werknemer se loon geëis of gemaak word nie:—

- (a) As 'n werknemer van sy werk afwesig is sonder toedoen van die werkgever kan 'n *pro rata* bedrag van die werknemer se loon afgetrek word ten opsigte van sodanige afwesigheid.
- (b) Met skriftelike toestemming van die werknemer kan kortings deur 'n werkgever gemaak word vir vakansie-, siekte-, versekerings- of pensioenfondse.
- (c) Bydraes tot die Raadskas ingevolge artikel 14 van hierdie Ooreenkoms.
- (d) Enige bedrag wat 'n werkgever kragtens enige wet, ordonnansie of regsgeding verplig is om namens 'n werknemer te betaal.
- (e) Kortings vir kos en/of inwoning ingevolge subartikel (4) van hierdie artikel.

(4) Van geen werknemer mag as deel van sy of haar dienskontrak vereis word om by die werkgever te eet of in te woon of by enige plek aangewys deur die werkgever nie of om enige goedere by die werkgever te koop nie. Van 'n werknemer wat instem om kos of inwoning of albei van die werkgever aan te neem, mag in die geval van 'n arbeider nie vereis word om meer as 5s. per week vir kos en inwoning of 3s. slegs vir kos of 2s. slegs vir inwoning te betaal nie en in die geval van alle ander werknemers hoogstens 15s. per week vir kos en inwoning, of 10s. slegs vir kos of 5s. slegs vir inwoning.

7. WERKURE.

Die lone voorgeskryf in artikel 4 van hierdie Ooreenkoms is ten opsigte van die gewone getal werkure in 'n inrigting wat nie meer as 45 uur gedurende enige afsonderlike week mag wees nie, versprei oor 5 dae.

Die werkgever moet die begin- en ophoutyd van sy werknemers vasstel en moet in sy inrigting 'n kennisgewing van sodanige tye opgeplak hou. 'n Tussenpose van minstens een uur vir 'n maaltyd tussen sodanige tye alle dae daarop werktyd meer as vyf uur is, moet toegelaat word.

| | Per Week. £ s. d. |
|---|----------------------|
| Solderer: | |
| First three months of employment | 1 0 0 |
| Following six months of employment | 1 2 6 |
| Following six months of employment | 1 7 6 |
| Thereafter | 1 12 6 |
| Riveter.—Same as Solderer. | |
| Grade I Operative and Trunk Maker: | |
| First three months of employment | 1 2 6 |
| Following six months of employment | 1 5 0 |
| Following six months of employment | 1 7 6 |
| Thereafter | 1 12 6 |
| Setter up or Chargeman: | |
| First three months of employment | 1 15 0 |
| Following six months of employment | 2 0 0 |
| Thereafter | 2 5 0 |
| Pattern Maker: | |
| First six months of employment | 2 5 0 |
| Second six months of employment | 2 10 0 |
| Thereafter | 2 15 0 |
| Foreman: | |
| First six months of employment | 3 10 0 |
| Second six months of employment | 4 0 0 |
| Thereafter | 4 10 0 |

(2) Nothing in this Agreement shall operate to reduce any wages more favourable to employees than those contained in this Agreement.

(3) An employee who on any one day is employed on two or more classes of work for which different wages are prescribed in this Agreement shall for all the hours worked on such day be paid at the higher or highest hourly rates payable for the work performed.

5. SHORT TIME.

(1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, and subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of this section an employer may, on account of slackness of work or the exigencies of trade, work his employees short time and pay such employees instead of the weekly wages prescribed, the hourly rates for each hour or part of an hour worked.

(2) An employer shall, prior to the day on and from which he intends to work short time, notify the employees concerned. Any employee who is not given such notice shall, on attending at the establishment, be entitled to be employed for a day or to receive a minimum of his daily wage.

6. PAYMENT OF EARNINGS.

(1) Wages, overtime and all other remuneration shall be paid in cash weekly or on termination of employment if this takes place before the ordinary pay-day of the establishment.

(2) No premium for the training of an employee shall be charged or accepted by an employer.

(3) No charge for damage done to material or deductions of any description, other than the following, shall be made from or against any employee's wages:—

- (a) When an employee is absent from work through no fault of the employer, a *pro rata* amount may be deducted from the employee's wages in respect of such absence.
- (b) With the written consent of the employee, deductions may be made by an employer for holiday, sick, insurance or pension funds.
- (c) Contributions to Council funds in terms of Section 14 of this Agreement.
- (d) Any amount paid by an employer compelled by any law, ordinance, or legal process to make payment on behalf of an employee.
- (e) Deductions for board and/or lodging in terms of sub-section (4) of this section.

(4) No employee shall be required, as part of his or her contract of employment, to board or lodge with the employer or at any place nominated by the employer or to purchase any goods from the employer. An employee who agrees to accept board or lodging or both from the employer shall in the case of a labourer not be required to pay more than 5s. per week for board and lodging, or 3s. for board only or 2s. for lodging only, and in the case of all other employees not more than 15s. per week for board and lodging, or 10s. for board only, or 5s. for lodging only.

7. HOURS OF WORK.

The wages prescribed in Section 4 of this Agreement are in respect of the usual number of working hours in an establishment which shall not exceed 45 hours in any one week, spread over 5 days.

The employer shall fix the starting and closing time of work of his employees, and shall keep posted up in his establishment a notice of such times. A break of at least one hour for a meal between such times on all days on which working time exceeds five hours shall be allowed.

3. WOORDBEPALINGS.

Alle uitdrukking wat in hierdie Ooreenkoms gebesig word en wat in die Nywerheid-versoeningswet, 1937, bepaal is, het dieselfde betekenis as in daardie Wet; alle verwysings na 'n Wet sluit alle wysigings van sodanige Wet in; verder, tensy die teenoorgestelde blykbaar bedoel word, is by woorde wat die manlike geslag aandui ook vrouens inbegrepe en tensy teenstrydig met die samehang beteken—

- „Wet”, die Nywerheid-versoeningswet, 1937;
- „assistent-versendingsverpakker”, 'n werknemer werkzaam by die versending van goedere onder regstreekse toesig van 'n voorman-versendingsverpakker;
- „Raad”, die „Industrial Council for the Tin Box and Metal Container Manufacturing Industry (Natal)”, geregistreer ingevolge artikel *neentien* van die Wet;
- „daelikse loon”, die weeklikse loon voorgeskryf in hierdie Ooreenkoms, gedeel deur vyf;
- „diens”, die totale dienstrydperk van 'n werknemer in die Nywerheid in die beroep waarin hy werkzaam is;
- „inrigting”, enige plek waar een of meer werknemers in die nywerheid in diens is;
- „blikdoos- en metaalhouervervaardigingsnywerheid” of „nywerheid”, dié afdeling van die metaalhouervervaardigingsnywerheid vervat in die werkzaamhede meegebring deur die vervaardigingsproses van blikdose en metaalhouers uit metaal wat nie dikker as 22 standaard-draadmaat is nie, maar waarby die werkzaamhede van druk- en bankwerk nie inbegrepe is nie;
- „voorman”, 'n werknemer wat belas is met die verantwoordelikheid dat die werk toevertrou aan sy sorg in 'n inrigting of enige afdeling daarvan sekuur en op bevoegde wyse uitgevoer word;
- „arbeider”, 'n werknemer wat vee, werktuie was, stowwe of werktuie in die inrigting dra, installasie olie of skoonmaak, of enige soort dra- of stapelwerk in die inrigting verrig en enige ander werk nie elders bepaal nie;
- „korttyd”, die tyd wat werklik in 'n inrigting gewerk is as sodanige tyd minder as die gewone werkure in daardie inrigting is;
- „steller of opsigter”, 'n werknemer wat masjiene stel;
- „stel”, snyblokke en kloue verander en masjiene stel;
- „werksman, graad I”, 'n werknemer wat een of meer van onderstaande werkzaamhede verrig: dubbelnate maak, van flense voorsien of opbuigwerk verrig, kantnate maak, sny met valmes, met pers stempels kante van deksels draai, of enige masjien bedien wat deur meganiese krag gedryf word;
- „werksman, graad II”, 'n werknemer wat een of meer van onderstaande werkzaamhede verrig: 'n skroefpers bedien, vou en buig, kante maak, rol, keëlformige bodele vervaardig, draadhandvatsels outomaties of met die hand maak, masjinaal vaslym, bakke maak vir die verpakking van fabrikate, buig- of enige ander hand-masjien bedien;
- „soldeerder”, 'n werknemer wat blikke, kanne, emmers of enige ander werktuig of metaaldoos met die hand solder;
- „toetser”, 'n werknemer wat die fabrikate van die inrigting vir lekplekke toets;
- „klinknaelwerker”, 'n werknemer wat een of meer van onderstaande met klinknaels aanmekaar sit of op vasgestelde plekke sveis: kampketels, emmers, hand-vatsels, verbindingsplate;
- „koffer-vervaardiger”, 'n werknemer wat metaalkoffers vervaardig;
- „patroonvervaardiger”, 'n werknemer wat patronen vervaardig of enige werk volgens spesiale spesifikasie verrig;
- „verfsproeier”, 'n werknemer wat blikwerkstuie en/of metaaldoose en/of koffers met verf sproei;
- „kratvervaardiger”, 'n werknemer wat kratte vervaardig;
- „uurloon”, die weeklikse loon, gedeel deur 45.

4. LONE.

(1) Onderstaande is die minimum lone wat deur werkgewers aan ondervermelde kategorieë werknemers per week betaal moet word, en geen werknemer mag laer lone aanneem as dié wat bepaal is vir die werk waarop hy werkzaam is nie, nl.:—

Per Week.
£ s. d.

| | |
|--|--------|
| <i>Arbeider</i> | 1 0 0 |
| <i>Toetser:</i> Die eerste drie maande diens | 0 18 0 |
| Die daaropvolgende ses maande diens | 1 0 0 |
| Daarna | 1 5 0 |
| <i>Werksman, graad II, assistent-versendingsverpakker en kratvervaardiger:</i> | |
| Die eerste drie maande diens | 0 18 0 |
| Die daaropvolgende ses maande diens | 1 0 0 |
| Die daaropvolgende ses maande diens | 1 2 6 |
| Daarna | 1 7 6 |
| <i>Verfsproeier:</i> | |
| Die eerste drie maande diens | 1 0 0 |
| Die daaropvolgende ses maande diens | 1 5 0 |
| Daarna | 1 10 0 |

3. DEFINITIONS.

Any expressions used in this Agreement which are defined in the Industrial Conciliation Act, 1937, shall have the same meaning as in that Act, any reference to an Act shall include any amendment of such Act; further, unless the contrary intention appears, words importing the masculine gender shall include females, and unless inconsistent with the context—

- “Act” means the Industrial Conciliation Act, 1937;
- “assistant despatch packer” means an employee who works at the despatch of goods under the direct supervision of a foreman despatch packer;
- “Council” means the Industrial Council for the Tin Box and Metal Container Manufacturing Industry (Natal) registered in terms of section *nineteen* of the Act;
- “daily wage” means the weekly wage prescribed in this Agreement divided by five;
- “employment” means the total period of service an employee has had in the Industry in the occupation in which he is employed;
- “establishment” means any place in which one or more employees are engaged in the Industry;
- “tin box and metal container manufacturing industry” or “industry” means that section of the metal container manufacturing industry constituted by the operations involved in the process of manufacturing tin boxes and metal containers from metal not thicker than a standard wire gauge of 22, but excluding the operations of printing and fitting;
- “foreman” means an employee who carries the responsibility for the correct and efficient execution of the work entrusted to his care in an establishment or any department thereof;
- “labourer” means an employee engaged in sweeping, washing utensils, carrying materials or utensils in the establishment, oiling or cleaning plant or engaged in any form of carrying or stacking in the establishment and any other work not elsewhere specified;
- “short time” means the time actually worked in an establishment when such time is less than the usual working hours in that establishment;
- “setter up or chargeman” means an employee engaged in the occupation of setting up machines;
- “setting up” means the changing of dies and chucks and the setting of machines;
- “Grade I operative” means an employee engaged in one or more of the following operations: double seaming, flanging or jennying, side seaming, quillotine cutting, press stamping, turning lids, or engaged on any machine operated by mechanical power;
- “Grade II operative” means an employee engaged in one or more of the following operations: fly pressing, folding and bending, edging, rolling, making cone tops, automatically or hand operated wire handle making machine, solutioning, tray making for packing of products, bending or working any other hand operated machine;
- “solderer” is an employee engaged in soldering by hand tins, drums, buckets, or any other utensil or metal box;
- “tester” is an employee engaged in testing for leaks the products of the establishment;
- “riveter” is an employee engaged in the riveting or spot welding of one or more of the following: camp kettles, buckets, handles, lugs;
- “trunk maker” is an employee engaged in the manufacture of metal trunks;
- “pattern maker” is an employee engaged in the production of patterns or doing any work according to special specification;
- “spray painter” is an employee engaged in the painting by spray of tin utensils and/or metal boxes and/or trunks;
- “crate maker” is an employee engaged in the manufacture of crates;
- “hourly wage” means the weekly wage divided by 45;

4. WAGES.

(1) The minimum wages that shall be paid per week by employers to the undermentioned classes of employees shall be as follows, and no employee shall accept wages lower than those laid down for the work on which he is employed:—

Per Week.
£ s. d.

| | |
|---|--------|
| <i>Labourer</i> | 1 0 0 |
| <i>Tester:</i> | |
| First three months of employment | 0 18 0 |
| Following six months of employment | 1 0 0 |
| Thereafter | 1 5 0 |
| <i>Grade II Operative, Assistant Despatch Packer and Crate Maker:</i> | |
| First three months of employment | 0 18 0 |
| Following six months of employment | 1 0 0 |
| Following six months of employment | 1 2 6 |
| Thereafter | 1 7 6 |
| <i>Spray Painter:</i> | |
| First three months of employment | 1 0 0 |
| Following six months of employment | 1 5 0 |
| Thereafter | 1 10 0 |

11. DIENSBEËINDIGING.

'n Werkgever of 'n werknemer moet met minstens een week diens opse, of as 'n werknemer op 'n maandelikse basis in diens is, met een maand, en dit begin vanaf die gewone betaaldag van die werknemer; met dien verstande dat dit nie die reg van 'n werkgever, of van 'n werknemer raak om die dienskontrak sonder kennisgewing te beëindig om enige goeie rede by wet as voldoende erken nie; en verder met dien verstande dat 'n werkgever aan 'n werknemer die loon van 'n week, of van 'n maand, na gelang van die geval, teen die loon voorgeskryf vir sy kategorie in plaas van die voorgeskrywe diensopseggingstydperk, kan betaal.

Onderteken te Johannesburg, namens die partye, op hede die 27ste dag van Augustus 1940.

S. ROCHE,
Voorsitter van die Raad.

E. J. ALLEN,
Ondervorsitter van die Raad.

B. J. CRONJE,
Sekretaris van die Raad.

* No. 1504.] [20 September 1940.
NYWERHEID-VERSOENINGSWET, 1937.

METAALHOUERVERVAARDIGINGSNYWERHEID,
DURBAN.

Ek, WALTER BAYLEY MADELEY, Minister van Arbeid, verklaar hierby—

- (a) kragtens subartikel (1) van artikel *ag-en-veertig* van die Nywerheid-versoeningswet, 1937, dat al die bepalings van die Ooreenkoms wat in die bylae verskyn en betrekking het op die metaalhouervervaardigingsnywerheid vanaf die 30ste dag van September 1940 en vir die tydperk wat eindig op die 29ste dag van September 1941, bindend is op die werkgewersorganisasie en vakvereniging wat genoemde Ooreenkoms aangegaan het en op die werkgewers en werknemers wat lede is van daardie organisasie of daardie vereniging;
- (b) kragtens subartikel (2) van artikel *ag-en-veertig* van genoemde Wet dat die bepalings vervat in klousules 1 tot en met 18 en 20 van genoemde Ooreenkoms vanaf die 30ste dag van September 1940, en vir die tydperk wat eindig op die 29ste dag van September 1941, bindend is op die ander werkgewers en werknemers betrokke by of in diens van genoemde nywerheid in die munisipale gebied Durban, en
- (c) kragtens subartikel (4) van artikel *ag-en-veertig* van genoemde Wet dat die bepalings vervat in klousules 1, 3 tot en met 12, 14, 16 tot en met 18 en 20 van genoemde Ooreenkoms vanaf die 30ste dag van September 1940, en vir die tydperk wat eindig op die 29ste dag van September 1941 in die munisipale gebied Durban *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing is ten opsigte van persone wat nie by die woordomskrywing van die uitdrukking „werknemer”, vervat in artikel een van genoemde Wet, ingesluit is nie.

W. B. MADELEY,
Minister van Arbeid.

BYLAE.

„INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL FOR THE TIN BOX AND METAL CONTAINER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY (NATAL).”

OOREENKOMS
ingevolge die bepalings van die Nywerheid-versoeningswet, 1937, gemaak deur en aangegaan tussen die
„Association of Mass Producers of Tin Boxes and Metal Containers (Natal)”

(hierna genoem „die werkgewers” of die „werkgewersorganisasie”) aan die een kant en

„The S.A. Tin Workers’ Union”

(hierna genoem die „werknemers” of „die vakvereniging”) aan die ander kant;

wat die partye is by die „Industrial Council for the Tin Box and Metal Container Manufacturing Industry (Natal)”.
I. BESTEK VAN TOEPASSING VAN OOREENKOMS.

Die bepalings van die Ooreenkoms moet nagekom word in die munisipale gebied Durban deur alle lede van die werkgewersorganisasie wat werkgewers is binne die betekenis van die Wet en wat in die blikdoos- en metaalhouervervaardigingsnywerheid is en deur alle lede van die vakvereniging wat werknemers is binne die betekenis van die Wet en wat in daardie nywerheid werkzaam is en vir wie lone in artikel 4 van hierdie Ooreenkoms voorgeskryf is.

2. TERMYN VAN TOEPASSING VAN OOREENKOMS.

Hierdie Ooreenkoms tree op sodanige datum in werking as deur die Minister ingevolge artikel *ag-en-reertig* van die wet bepaal word en bly in werking vir sodanige termyn as deur hom vasgestel mag word.

11. TERMINATION OF SERVICE.

Not less than one week's notice, or if any employee is employed on a monthly basis, one month's notice, to commence from the ordinary pay day of the employee, shall be given by an employer, or an employee, to terminate the contract of service, provided that this shall not affect the right of an employer, or employee, to terminate the contract of service without notice for any good cause recognised by law as sufficient, and provided further that an employer may pay to an employee a week's or a month's wages, as the case may be, at the rate prescribed for his class in lieu of the prescribed period of notice.

Signed at Johannesburg on behalf of the parties on this 27th day of August, 1940.

S. ROCHE,
Chairman of the Board.

E. J. ALLEN,
Vice-Chairman of the Board.

B. J. CRONJE,
Secretary for the Board.

* No. 1504.] [20 September 1940.
INDUSTRIAL CONCILIATION ACT, 1937.

METAL CONTAINER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY,
DURBAN.

I, WALTER BAYLEY MADELEY, Minister of Labour do hereby—

- (a) in terms of sub-section (1) of section *forty-eight* of the Industrial Conciliation Act, 1937, declare that all the provisions of the Agreement which appears in the Schedule hereto, and which relates to the Metal Container Manufacturing Industry, shall be binding from the 30th day of September, 1940, and for the period ending the 29th day of September, 1941, upon the employers' organization and trade union which entered into the said Agreement and upon the employers and employees who are members of that organization or that union,
- (b) in terms of sub-section (2) of section *forty-eight* of the said Act, declare that the provisions contained in clauses 1 to 18 (inclusive) and 20 of the said Agreement shall be binding from the 30th day of September, 1940, and for the period ending the 29th day of September, 1941, upon the other employers and employees engaged or employed in the said industry in the Municipal Area of Durban, and
- (c) in terms of sub-section (4) of section *forty-eight* of the said Act, declare that in the municipal area of Durban, and from the 30th day of September, 1940, and for the period ending the 29th day of September, 1941, the provisions contained in clauses 1, 3 to 12 (inclusive), 14, 16 to 18 (inclusive) and 20 of the said Agreement shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in respect of such persons as are not included in the definition of the expression “employee” contained in section one of the said Act.

W. B. MADELEY,
Minister of Labour.

SCHEDULE.

INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL FOR THE TIN BOX AND METAL CONTAINER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY (NATAL).

AGREEMENT

in accordance with the provisions of the Industrial Conciliation Act, 1937, made and entered into between the
„Association of Mass Producers of Tin Boxes and Metal Containers (Natal)”

(hereinafter referred to as “the employers” or “the employers' organisation”), of the one part, and

The S.A. Tin Workers’ Union

(hereinafter referred to as the “employees” or “the trade union”), of the other part;

being the parties to the Industrial Council for the Tin Box and Metal Container Manufacturing Industry (Natal).

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION OF AGREEMENT.

The terms of the Agreement shall be observed in the Municipal Area of Durban by all members of the employers' organisation who are employers within the meaning of the Act and who are engaged in the Tin Box and Metal Container Manufacturing Industry, and by all members of the trade union who are employees within the meaning of the Act and who are employed in that Industry and for whom wages are prescribed in Section 4 of this Agreement.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION OF AGREEMENT.

This Agreement shall come into operation on such date as may be specified by the Minister in terms of section *forty-eight* of the Act, and shall remain in force for such period as may be determined by him.

(2) As lone weekliks betaal word, moet sodanige loon en/of oortydbetaaling op die gewone betaaldag van die inrigting of by diensbeëindiging as dit voor die gewone betaaldag van die inrigting val, kontant betaal word.

(3) Geen kortings, van watter aard ook al, behalwe onderstaande, mag van die bedrag aan 'n werknemer verskuldig, afgetrek word nie:—

- (a) as 'n werknemer van werk afwesig is—"pro rata" bedrag vir sodanige afwesigheidstydperk;
- (b) met skriftelike toestemming van die werknemer—kortings vir vakansie-, siekte-, versekerings- of pensioenfondse, of vir bydraes tot die fondse van die vakvereniging;
- (c) enige bedrag wat deur 'n werkewer ingevolge 'n verpligting hom opgelê by enige wet, ordonnansie of regsgeding, ten behoeve van 'n werknemer, betaal is.

6. OORTYD.

'n Werknemer wat in 'n inrigting werk en van wie verlang of wat toegelaat word om vir langer as 48 uur in 'n week te werk, vir meer as die gewone daagliks ure van 'n inrigting of vir meer as agt uur, met uitsondering van 'n rustydperk ingevolge die Fabriekswet, op enige afsonderlike skof, moet ingevolge die Fabriekswet, op enige afsonderlike skof, moet vir elke uur of gedeelte van 'n uur aldus gewerk teen anderhalfmaal sy uurloon betaal word.

7. WERKURE.

(1) Die lone voorgeskryf in artikel 4 van hierdie Ooreenkoms vir werknemers wat in 'n inrigting werk, is, ten opsigte van die gewone werkure van sodanige inrigting wat in enige afsonderlike week nie meer as 48 uur mag wees nie, die gewone daagliks ure van 'n inrigting, of agt uur op enige afsonderlike skof, sonder die betaling van oortyd.

(2) Die werkewer moet die beginuur van elke dag- of nagskof bepaal.

8. JAARLIKSE VERLOF.

(1) By die voltooiing van een diensjaar by dieselfde werkewer, is alle werknemers vir wie lone in artikel 4 van hierdie Ooreenkoms voorgeskryf is, geregtig tot vakansieverlof van twaalf opeenvolgende werkdae teen volle betaling ten opsigte van elke voltooiende diensjaar, en behalwe soos bepaal in sub-artikel (4) van hierdie artikel, word geen werkewer toegelaat om lone in plaas van sodanige vakansieverlof te betaal nie.

(2) Die jaarlikse vakansieverlof moet gedurende 'n tyd geneem word waartoe die werkewer en die werknemer gesamentlik ooreengeskakel het, maar moet in elk geval so wees om binne vier maande vanaf die datum waarop dit verskuldig is, te begin.

(3) In geval 'n werknemer om enige rede, behalwe om 'n goeie rede by wet as voldoende erken, ontslaan word, of sy werkewer se diens verlaat, nadat hy onafgebroke vir minstens ses maande in diens was, moet hy daardie gedeelte van die verskuldigde verlof op die datum waarop hy dit verlaat, ontvang, of betaling in plaas daarvan teen die loon van die betaling van een dag vir elke maand diens ten opsigte waarvan afwesigheidsverlof teen volle betaling nie toegestaan is nie.

(4) Die Minister kan vrystelling van die bepalings van sub-artikel (1) van hierdie artikel in spesiale gevalle verleen waar dit deur die werkewer bewys kan word dat die behoeftes van sy besigheid, weens buitengewone omstandighede dit noodsaaklik maak dat die hele of enige gedeelte van die jaarlikse vakansieverlof nie geneem mag word nie. Enige werknemer wat nie jaarlikse vakansieverlof ingevolge hierdie subartikel ontvang nie, moet betaling van een dag vir elke dag aldus gewerk, van hoogstens twaalf dae, ontvang.

9. OPENBARE VAKANSIEDAE.

(1) Benewens die jaarlikse verlof wat ingevolge artikel 8 van hierdie Ooreenkoms bepaal is, is elke werknemer geregtig tot vier openbare vakansiedae per jaar met volle betaling, naamlik Kersdag, Goeie Vrydag en twee ander openbare vakansiedae soos die werkewer dit goed vind. Die werkewer moet minstens een week kennis gee van sy voorname om elkeen van die openbare vakansiedae wat in hierdie artikel voorgeskryf is, en wat hy goed gevind het, toe te staan.

(2) Enige werknemer van wie verlang of wat toegelaat is om op enige van die vier openbare vakansiedae wat in hierdie artikel voorgeskryf is, te werk, moet daarvoor betaal word teen die tarief van anderhalfmaal sy gewone loon, en moet binne 'n tydperk van drie maande voorgeskryf in subklousule (2) van hierdie artikel, moet aan hom betaling van een dag in plaas van sodanige openbare vakansiedag teen sy gewone loon betaal word.

(3) As 'n werknemer sy diens verlaat of ontslaan word, behalwe om 'n goeie rede by wet as voldoende erken, binne die tydperk van drie maande voorgeskryf in subklousule (2) van hierdie artikel, moet aan hom betaling van een dag in plaas van die dag verlof waarop hy geregtig is, betaal word.

10. WERK OP SONDAE.

(1) 'n Werknemer van wie verlang of wat toegelaat word om tussen middernag Saterdag en middernag Sondag te werk, moet daarvoer teen tweeker sy gewone loon vir die tyd aldus gewerk, betaal word. Geen bykomende vakansiedag word toegestaan in plaas van enige Sondag wat gewerk is nie.

(2) Die bepalings van subartikel (1) van hierdie artikel is nie op 'n nagskof wat Saterdagnag begin en nie later as sewe v.m. Sondag eindig, van toepassing nie.

(2) Where wages are paid weekly such wages and/or payment of overtime shall be paid in cash on the ordinary pay day of the establishment or on termination of employment if this takes place before the ordinary pay day of the establishment.

(3) No deductions of any description other than the following shall be made from or against the amount due to an employee:—

- (a) Where an employee is absent from work—a *pro rata* amount for the period of such absence;
- (b) with the written consent of the employee—deductions for holiday, sick, insurance or pension funds, or for contributions to the funds of the trade union;
- (c) any amount paid by an employer compelled by any law, ordinance or legal process, to make payment on behalf of an employee.

6. OVERTIME.

Any employee working in any establishment who is required or allowed to work for more than 48 hours in any week, for more than the usual daily hours of any establishment or for more than eight hours, excluding any rest period in terms of the Factories Act, on any one shift, shall be paid for each hour or portion of an hour so worked at one-and-one-half times his hourly rate of wages.

7. HOURS OF WORK.

(1) The wages prescribed in Section 4 of this Agreement for employees working in any establishment are in respect of the usual working hours of such establishment which shall not exceed 48 hours in any one week, the usual daily hours of any establishment, or eight hours on any one shift, without the payment of overtime.

(2) The starting hour for each day shift or night shift shall be decided by the employer.

8. ANNUAL LEAVE.

(1) On completion of one year's service with the same employer, all employees for whom wages are prescribed in Section 4 of this Agreement shall be entitled to twelve consecutive working days' holiday leave on full pay in respect of each completed year of service, and except as provided in sub-section (4) of this section, no employer shall be permitted to pay wages in lieu of such holiday leave.

(2) The annual holiday leave shall be taken at a time mutually agreed upon by employer and employee, but in any event so as to commence within four months from the date upon which it is due.

(3) In the event of an employee being discharged for any reason, other than good cause recognised by law as sufficient, or having left the service of his employer, after being continuously employed for a period of not less than six months, he shall receive that portion of leave due at the date of leaving, or payment in lieu thereof at the rate of one day's pay for each month's service in respect of which leave on full pay has not been granted.

(4) The Minister may grant exemption from the provisions of sub-section (1) of this section in special cases where it can be shown by the employer that the exigencies of his business, due to extraordinary conditions render it necessary that the whole or any portion of the annual holiday leave shall not be taken. Any employee who does not receive annual holiday leave in terms of this sub-section shall be paid one day's pay for each day so worked not exceeding twelve days.

9. PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

(1) In addition to the annual leave provided for under section 8 of this Agreement, each employee shall be entitled to four paid public holidays per annum on full pay, namely, Christmas Day, Good Friday and two other public holidays at the discretion of the employer. Not less than one week's notice shall be given by the employer of his intention to allow each of the discretionary paid public holidays prescribed in this section.

(2) Any employee who is required or allowed to work on any of the four paid public holidays prescribed in this section shall be paid therefor at the rate of one-and-one-half times his ordinary rate of pay, and shall, within a period of not more than three months from the date of the public holiday so worked be granted one day's leave in lieu of such public holiday at his ordinary rate of pay.

(3) If any employee leaves his employment or is discharged therefrom for any reason other than good cause recognised by law as sufficient within the period of three months prescribed in sub-section (2) of this section, he shall be paid one day's pay in lieu of the day's leave to which he is entitled.

10. SUNDAY WORK.

(1) Any employee who is required or allowed to work between midnight on Saturday and midnight on Sunday shall be paid therefor at double his ordinary rate of wages for the time so worked. No additional holiday shall be granted in lieu of any Sunday worked.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) of this section shall not apply to any night shift which starts on Saturday night and terminates not later than seven a.m. on Sunday.

| | <i>Per week.</i> | | | <i>Per week.</i> | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | <i>District A.</i> | <i>District B.</i> | <i>District C.</i> | <i>District A.</i> | <i>District B.</i> | <i>District C.</i> | | | | | |
| KORINGMAALNYWERHEID. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>In die provinsie Transvaal:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Skofmeulenaar of rolleroperator | £ 7 17 6 | £ 7 1 9 | £ 5 5 0 | Shift miller or rollerman | £ 7 17 6 | £ 7 1 9 | | | | | |
| Sifwerker | 7 0 0 | 6 6 0 | 4 10 0 | Screensman | 7 0 0 | 6 6 0 | | | | | |
| Pakhuisopsigter (ontvanger) | 6 0 0 | 5 8 0 | 4 0 0 | Storeman (receiving) | 6 0 0 | 5 8 0 | | | | | |
| Pakhuisopsigter (versender) | 6 0 0 | 5 8 0 | 4 0 0 | Storeman (despatch) | 6 0 0 | 5 8 0 | | | | | |
| Pakhuisopsigter indien hy ook as 'n graangradeerde in diens is | 6 10 0 | 5 17 0 | 4 10 0 | Storeman, if also employed as a grain grader | 6 10 0 | 5 17 0 | | | | | |
| Siloman | 4 0 0 | 3 12 0 | 3 0 0 | Siloman | 4 0 0 | 3 12 0 | | | | | |
| Siloman indien hy ook as 'n graangradeerde in diens is | 6 10 0 | 5 17 0 | 4 10 0 | Siloman, if also employed as a grain grader | 6 10 0 | 5 17 0 | | | | | |
| <i>In die provinsie Natal:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Skofmeulenaar of rolleroperator | 7 12 6 | — | — | Shift miller or rollerman | 7 12 6 | — | | | | | |
| Sifwerker | 6 15 0 | — | — | Screensman | 6 15 0 | — | | | | | |
| Pakhuisopsigter (ontvanger) | 6 0 0 | — | — | Storeman (receiving) | 6 0 0 | — | | | | | |
| Pakhuisopsigter (versender) | 6 0 0 | — | — | Storeman, if also employed as a grain grader | 6 10 0 | — | | | | | |
| Pakhuisopsigter indien ook as 'n graangradeerde in diens ... | 6 10 0 | — | — | Siloman | 4 0 0 | — | | | | | |
| Siloman | 4 0 0 | — | — | Siloman, if also employed as a grain grader | 6 10 0 | — | | | | | |
| Siloman indien ook in diens as 'n graangradeerde ... | 6 10 0 | — | — | | | | | | | | |
| <i>In die Kaapprovincie en die provinsie die Oranje-Vrystaat:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Skofwerker of rolleroperator | 6 10 0 | 5 17 0 | 4 4 0 | Shift miller or rollerman | 6 10 0 | 5 17 0 | | | | | |
| Sifwerker | 5 0 0 | 4 10 0 | 3 15 0 | Screensman | 5 0 0 | 4 10 0 | | | | | |
| Pakhuisopsigter (ontvanger) | 5 0 0 | 4 10 0 | 3 15 0 | Storeman (receiving) | 5 0 0 | 4 10 0 | | | | | |
| Pakhuisopsigter (versender) | 5 0 0 | 4 10 0 | 3 15 0 | Storeman, if also employed as a grain grader | 5 10 0 | 4 19 0 | | | | | |
| Pakhuisopsigter indien ook as 'n graangradeerde in diens ... | 5 10 0 | 4 19 0 | 4 5 0 | | | | | | | | |
| MIELIEMAALNYWERHEID. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>In die provinsie Transvaal:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meulenaar | 7 0 0 | 6 6 0 | 4 10 0 | Miller | 7 0 0 | 6 6 0 | | | | | |
| Pakhuisopsigter | 5 5 0 | 4 15 0 | 3 10 0 | Storeman | 5 5 0 | 4 15 0 | | | | | |
| <i>In die provinsie Natal, Kaapprovincie, en die provinsie Oranje-Vrystaat:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meulenaar | 6 10 0 | — | 4 0 0 | Miller | 6 10 0 | — | | | | | |
| Pakhuisopsigter | 5 0 0 | — | 3 0 0 | Storeman | 5 0 0 | — | | | | | |
| (2) As 'n skofmeulenaar of rolleroperator in 'n inrigting in diens is waarin die verwaardiging van koring-en/of ander produkte en van mielieemeel en/of ander produkte gesamentlik voortgesit word, en in diens is om koring sowel as mielies te maal, moet aan hom die loon van 'n skofmeulenaar of rolleroperator in die koringmaalnywerheid betaal word. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) As daar in 'n inrigting meer as een skof per dag gewerk word, moet 'n skofmeulenaar of 'n rolleroperator in diens geneem word vir elke skof wat gewerk word, of as enige ander werkneem gedurende 'n skof toesig hou, moet aan hom die loon van skofmeulenaar of van 'n rolleroperator betaal word. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) As daar in 'n inrigting meer as een skof per dag gewerk word, en van 'n werkneem verlang of as hy toegelaat word om nagskof vir 'n tydperk van een week of langer, maar van hoogstens drie weke te werk, mag hy nie weer nagskof werk alvorens hy een van die ander skofte gewerk het nie vir 'n tydperk wat gelyk is aan die tydperk op nagskof gewerk. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) <i>Verskillende Loonskale.</i> —'n Werkneem van wie verlang of wat toegelaat word om op enige afsonderlike dag twee of meer soorte werk te verrig waarvoor verskillende lone betaalbaar is, moet vir die tydperk wat hy op elkeen van sodanige soorte gewerk het teen die loon betaal word wat op elk van die soorte werk wat verrig is van toepassing is; met dien verstande egter dat as die tyd wat in beslag geneem is in verband met die werk waarop die hoogste loon van toepassing is, meer as drie uur op enige afsonderlike dag is, die werkneem teen die hoogste loon vir al die ure op sodanige dag gewerk, betaal moet word. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) Niks in hierdie ooreenkoms het die uitwerking om die loon wat aan 'n werkneem betaal word op die datum waarop hierdie ooreenkoms in werking tree, te verminder nie. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. BETALING VAN VERDIENSTE. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Lone moet weekliks of maandeliks volgens reëling tussen die betrokke werkewer en werkneem betaal word. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLOUR MILLING INDUSTRY. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>In the Province of the Transvaal:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shift miller or rollerman | £ 7 17 6 | £ 7 1 9 | £ 5 5 0 | Shift miller or rollerman | £ 7 12 6 | — | | | | | |
| Screensman | 7 0 0 | 6 6 0 | 4 10 0 | Screensman | 6 15 0 | — | | | | | |
| Storeman (receiving) | 6 0 0 | 5 8 0 | 4 0 0 | Storeman (receiving) | 6 0 0 | — | | | | | |
| Storeman (despatch) | 6 0 0 | 5 8 0 | 4 0 0 | Storeman (despatch) | 6 0 0 | — | | | | | |
| Storeman, if also employed as a grain grader | 6 10 0 | 5 17 0 | 4 10 0 | Storeman, if also employed as a grain grader | 6 10 0 | — | | | | | |
| Siloman | 4 0 0 | 3 12 0 | 3 0 0 | Siloman | 4 0 0 | 3 12 0 | | | | | |
| Siloman, if also employed as a grain grader | 6 10 0 | 5 17 0 | 4 10 0 | Siloman, if also employed as a grain grader | 6 10 0 | — | | | | | |
| <i>In the Province of Natal:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shift miller or rollerman | 7 12 6 | — | — | Shift miller or rollerman | 7 12 6 | — | | | | | |
| Screensman | 6 15 0 | — | — | Screensman | 6 15 0 | — | | | | | |
| Storeman (receiving) | 6 0 0 | — | — | Storeman (receiving) | 6 0 0 | — | | | | | |
| Storeman (despatch) | 6 0 0 | — | — | Storeman (despatch) | 6 0 0 | — | | | | | |
| Storeman, if also employed as a grain grader | 6 10 0 | — | — | Storeman, if also employed as a grain grader | 6 10 0 | — | | | | | |
| Siloman | 4 0 0 | — | — | Siloman | 4 0 0 | — | | | | | |
| Siloman, if also employed as a grain grader | 6 10 0 | — | — | Siloman, if also employed as a grain grader | 6 10 0 | — | | | | | |
| <i>In the Cape Province and the Province of the Orange Free State:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shift miller or rollerman | 6 10 0 | 5 17 0 | 4 4 0 | Shift miller or rollerman | 6 10 0 | 5 17 0 | | | | | |
| Screensman | 5 0 0 | 4 10 0 | 3 15 0 | Screensman | 5 0 0 | 4 10 0 | | | | | |
| Storeman (receiving) | 5 0 0 | 4 10 0 | 3 15 0 | Storeman (receiving) | 5 0 0 | 4 10 0 | | | | | |
| Storeman (despatch) | 5 0 0 | 4 10 0 | 3 15 0 | Storeman (despatch) | 5 0 0 | 4 10 0 | | | | | |
| Storeman, if also employed as a grain grader | 5 10 0 | 4 19 0 | 4 5 0 | Storeman, if also employed as a grain grader | 5 10 0 | 4 19 0 | | | | | |
| MAIZE MILLING INDUSTRY. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>In the Province of the Transvaal:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miller | 7 0 0 | 6 6 0 | 4 10 0 | Miller | 7 0 0 | 6 6 0 | | | | | |
| Storeman | 5 5 0 | 4 15 0 | 3 10 0 | Storeman | 5 5 0 | 4 15 0 | | | | | |
| <i>In the Province of Natal, Cape Province and the Province of the Orange Free State:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miller | 6 10 0 | — | 4 0 0 | Miller | 6 10 0 | — | | | | | |
| Storeman | 5 0 0 | — | 3 0 0 | Storeman | 5 0 0 | — | | | | | |
| (2) If a shift miller or rollerman is employed in an establishment which combines the production of wheaten and/or other products and maize meal and/or other products and is employed on both wheat and maize milling, he shall be paid the wages of a shift miller or rollerman in the flour milling industry. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) If in any establishment more than one shift per day is worked, a shift miller or rollerman shall be employed for each shift worked, or if any other employee is in charge of a shift he shall be paid the wages of a shift miller or rollerman. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) If any establishment works more than one shift per day and an employee is required or allowed to work night shift for a period of one week or over, but not exceeding three weeks, he shall not again work on night shift until he has worked on one of the other shifts for a period equivalent to the period worked on night shift. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) <i>Differential Rates.</i> —An employee who is on any one day required or allowed to perform two or more classes of work for which different wages are payable, shall for the time worked on each such class be paid at the rate applicable to each class of work performed; provided, however, that if the time occupied on the work to which the higher wage applies exceeds three hours on any one day, the employee shall be paid at the higher or highest wage for all the hours worked on such day. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) Nothing in this Agreement shall operate to reduce the wage which was being paid to an employee on the date on which this Agreement comes into operation. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. PAYMENT OF EARNINGS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Wages shall be paid weekly or monthly as arranged between the employer and the employee concerned. | | | | | | | | | | | |

„ siloman ”, 'n werknemer wat toesig hou oor 'n toevoerinstallasie in 'n silo; graan van die laaiplek af ontvang, sowel as van 'n trok of 'n meganies voortgedrewe voertuig of van 'n voertuig deur perde getrek; vervoerde, oorbringers en siwwie bedien; algemene werk in silos verrig; hy kan ook 'n koringradeerde wees.

In die mieliemaalnywerheid beteken—

„ meulenaar ”, 'n werknemer wat verantwoordelik is vir en toesig hou oor die siwwie, maal en vervoer van graan in die meule; masjiene bedien wat mielies en ander graansoorte maal of enige ander masjiene bedien; masjiene verstel, aan die gang sit en stopsit; die produk van tyd tot tyd toets om die regte fynheid by die maalproses te verseker.

In die koringmaal- en in die mieliemaalnywerheid, beteken—

„ pakhuisopsigter (ontvanger) ”, 'n werknemer wat toesig hou oor inkomende goedere, dit trok, weeg, ontvang en in voorraad hou; voorraadaantekeninge, ontvang- en aantekeningsstate hou van goedere wat van die hand gewys en teruggestuur is, en wat ook die dienste van 'n versendingspakhuisopsigter en/of van 'n graangradeerde kan uitvoer;

„ pakhuisopsigter (versender) ”, 'n werknemer wat in diens is om toesig te hou oor of ondervermelde dienste uit te voer: verpakte goedere adresseer, dit van die pakhuis versend, handtekeninge van kardrywers verkry vir die ontvangs van goedere en dit lêer; boekhou waarin die geadresseerdes, aard van pakkies, ens., aangetoon word; boek-sowel as aantekeninge hou waarin die goedere wat uitgestuur is in besonderhede aangeteken is, asook van goedere op hande, ens., en wat ook die dienste van 'n ontvangpakhuisopsigter en/of van 'n graangradeerde kan uitvoer;

„ maalnywerheid ”, die koring- en die mieliemaalnywerheid;

„ koringmaalnywerheid ”, die maal van koring en/of ander graansoorte tot meeblom, meel en/of tot ander produkte, maar sluit nie die werksaamhede in nie wat in meulens voortgesit word wat uitsluitlik gebruik word vir die vervaardiging van meeblom, meel en/of ander produkte deur die houer van 'n meule vir sy eie verbruik en nie vir herverkoop nie, of van koring wat die eiendom van 'n plaasboer is vir die verbruik van sodanige plaasboer en nie vir herverkoop nie;

„ mieliemaalnywerheid ”,—(1) die vervaardiging van mielie-meel, stampmielies en/of ander mielieprodukte deur middel van maal- of ander proses; (2) die vervaardiging van produkte uit ander graansoorte deur middel van maal- of ander proses en (3) die proses of herproses wat ander gemalde produkte moet deurmaak, maar waarby die werksaamhede uitgesluit is wat in meulens wat uitsluitlik gebruik word by die vervaardiging van mielie-meel en/of ander produkte deur die houer van 'n meule vir sy eie verbruik en nie vir herverkoop uitgeoefen word, of uit mielies wat die eiendom van 'n plaasboer is vir die verbruik van sodanige plaasboer en nie vir herverkoop nie.

„ distrik A ”—

in die provinsie Transvaal—die magistraatsgebiede Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, Germiston, Boksburg, Brakpan, Benoni, Springs (met uitsondering van die gesondheidsraadgebied Delmas), Nigel, Heidelberg en Pretoria (met uitsondering van die dorpsbestuurraadsgebied Bronkhorstspruit);

in die provinsie Natal—die magistraatsgebiede Durban en Pietermaritzburg;

in die Kaapprovincie en die provinsie Oranje-Vrystaat—die magistraatsgebiede die Kaap, Wynberg, Bellville, Simonstad, Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Oos-Londen, Bloemfontein, Kroonstad en Bethlehem.

„ distrik B ”—

in die provinsie Transvaal—die magistraatsgebiede Vereeniging, Witbank, Standerton, Pietersburg, Potchefstroom, Klerksdorp, Bethal, Brits en die gesondheidsraadgebied Delmas en die dorpsbestuurraadsgebied Bronkhorstspruit;

in die Kaapprovincie en die provinsie Oranje-Vrystaat—die magistraatsgebiede Paarl, Malmesbury, Queenstown, Senekal, Ladybrand, Wepener, Clocolan en Ficksburg.

„ distrik C ”—

alle ander gebiede in die Unie van Suid-Afrika wat nie in gebiede „A” en „B” bepaal is nie.

4. LONE.

(1) Onderhewig aan die bepalings van artikel 5 van hierdie Ooreenkoms mag geen werkgever aan 'n werknemer lone betaal wat laer is as wat in hierdie artikel vir sy kategorie vasgestel is nie, en mag geen werknemer sodanige laer lone aanneem nie.

“ siloman ” means an employee who is in charge of an intake plant and a silo; receiving grain from wharf, truck or mechanically propelled or horse-drawn vehicle; attending elevators, conveyors and screens; performing general work in silos; may also be a wheat grader.

In the maize milling industry—

“ miller ” means an employee who is responsible for and is engaged in supervising the screening, grinding and elevating of grain in the mill; taking charge of machines in which maize and other cereals are ground or any other machine, adjusting, starting and stopping machines; testing the product from time to time to ensure correct fineness of grinding.

In the flour milling industry and the maize milling industry—

“ storeman (receiving) ” means an employee who is engaged in supervising or trucking, weighing, receiving and stocking of goods inward; keeping stock records, receiving sheets and records of goods rejected and returned and who may also perform the duties of a despatch storeman and/or a grain grader;

“ storeman (despatch) ” means an employee who is engaged in supervising or undertaking the following duties: addressing packed goods, despatching them from the warehouse, obtaining and filing carmen's signatures for receipt of goods; keeping books showing consignees, nature of packages, etc.; keeping books and records detailing goods sent out, stocks in hand, etc., and who may also perform the duties of a receiving storeman and/or a grain grader;

“ milling industry ” means the flour milling industry and the maize milling industry;

“ flour milling industry ” means the gristing of flour, meal and/or other products from wheat and/or other cereals, but excludes the operations carried on in mills exclusively engaged in the manufacture of flour, meal and/or other products by the occupier of a mill for his own consumption and not for resale, or from wheat owned by a farmer for the consumption of such farmer and not for resale;

“ maize milling industry ” means (1) the manufacture of maize meal, samp and/or other maize products by gristing or otherwise processing; (2) the manufacture of products from other cereals by gristing or otherwise processing and (3) the processing or re-processing of other milled products, but excludes the operations carried on in mills exclusively engaged in the manufacture of maize meal and/or other products by the occupier of a mill for his own consumption and not for resale, or from maize owned by a farmer for the consumption of such farmer and not for resale.

“ District A ” means—

In the Province of the Transvaal—the Magisterial Areas of Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, Germiston, Boksburg, Brakpan, Benoni, Springs (excluding the Health Board area of Delmas), Nigel, Heidelberg and Pretoria (excluding the Village Management Board Area of Bronkhorstspruit);

In the Province of Natal—the Magisterial Areas of Durban and Pietermaritzburg;

In the Cape Province and the Province of the Orange Free State—the Magisterial Areas of the Cape, Wynberg, Bellville, Simonstown, Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, East London, Bloemfontein, Kroonstad and Bethlehem.

“ District B ” means—

In the Province of the Transvaal—the Magisterial Areas of Vereeniging, Witbank, Standerton, Pietersburg, Potchefstroom, Klerksdorp, Bethal, Brits and the Health Board Area of Delmas and the Village Management Board Area of Bronkhorstspruit;

In the Cape Province and the Province of the Orange Free State—the Magisterial Areas of Paarl, Malmesbury, Queenstown, Senekal, Ladybrand, Wepener, Clocolan and Ficksburg.

“ District C ” means—

All other areas in the Union of South Africa not specified in Districts “A” and “B”.

4. WAGES.

(1) Subject to the provisions of Section 5 of this Agreement no employer shall pay or accept wages less than scheduled in this section for his class.

BYLAE.

VERSOENINGSRAAD VIR DIE MAALNYWERHEID,
UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA.

OOREENKOMS

in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van die Nywerheid-versoeningswet, 1937, gemaak deur en aangegaan tussen—

,, The National Milling Workers' Industrial Union" (hierna genoem „die werkneemers" of die „vakvereniging") aan die een kant, en ondervermelde werkgewers:—

Bader en Kie, „Industrial Sites", Benoni, Transvaal; B. Mendelsohn, Bpk., Marketstraat 29, Boksburg, Transvaal; „Germiston Milling Co., Ltd.", Germiston-Noord, Transvaal; „Premier Milling Co., Ltd.", Newtown, Johannesburg, Transvaal; „Union Flour Mills", H/v. Pritchard- en Wesstraat, Newtown, Johannesburg; „Vereening Milling Co.", Pimstraat 41, Newtown, Johannesburg; „Friedlanders Mills", Carrstraat 118, Newtown, Johannesburg; Jacob Frankel, Meulenaars, Carrstraat 94, Newtown, Johannesburg; Pheenie Sand en Kie, Pimstraat 28, Newtown, Johannesburg; „Turin Flour Mills", Carrstraat 60, Newtown, Johannesburg; „Pretoria West Flour Milling Co.", Pretoria, Transvaal; „Rutowitz Flour Mills", Pretoria, Transvaal; „Bethlehem Milling Company, Ltd.", Bethlehem, Oranje-Vrystaat; Frasers, Bpk., Wepener, Oranje-Vrystaat; „Orange Free State Milling Company", Bloemfontein, Oranje-Vrystaat; „Kaffrarian Steam Milling Co., Ltd.", Durban, Natal; „Union Flour Mills", Durban, Natal; „Baker's Ltd., Flour Millers", Durban, Natal; „Kaffrarian Steam Milling Co.", Oos-Londen, Kaap-provincie; „Kaffrarian Steam Milling Co.", Queenstown, Kaap-provincie; „Kaffrarian Steam Milling Co.", Molteno, Kaap-provincie; „Northern Milling Co.", Aliwal-Noord, Kaap-provincie; „B.O.K.O.M.O. Milling Co.", Aliwal-Noord, Kaap-provincie; „C. M. Scott's Flour Mills", Uitenhage, Kaap-provincie; „Smith Hudson, Ltd.", Noord-Eind, Port Elizabeth, Kaap-provincie; Pyott Beperk, Port Elizabeth, Kaap-provincie; „S.A. Milling Co.", Port Elizabeth, Kaap-provincie; „United Macaroni Factories", Kaapstad, Kaap-provincie; „S.A. Milling Co.", Kaapstad, Kaap-provincie; Daniel Mills en Seuns, Kaapstad, Kaap-provincie; Pyott Beperk, Soutrivier, Woodstock, Kaap-provincie; „S.A.S.K.O. Milling Co.", Rondebosch, Kaapstad, Kaap-provincie; „S.A.S.K.O. Milling Co.", Hugenot, Kaap-provincie; „B.O.K.O.M.O. Milling Co.", Malmesbury, Kaap-provincie; (hierna genoem „die werkgewers") aan die ander kant, wat die partye is by die Versoeningsraad van die Maalnywerheid.

1. BESTEK VAN TOEPASSING VAN OOREENKOMS.

Die Bepalings van die Ooreenkoms moet dwarsdeur die Unie van Suid-Afrika deur die werkgewers en die werkneemers van die Maalnywerheid nagekom word.

2. TERMYN VAN TOEPASSING VAN OOREENKOMS.

Die Ooreenkoms tree in werking op sodanige datum as wat die Minister ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel ag-en-veertig van die Wet mag bepaal, en bly van krag vir sodanige tydperk as wat hy vasstel.

3. WOORDBEPALINGS.

In die koringmaalnywerheid beteken—

„skofmeulenaar of rolleroperateur", 'n werkneemer wat verantwoordelik is vir en in diens is om toesig te hou oor die siwwe, gradering en vervoerbande van graan in die meule; toesig hou oor masjiene waarin koring of ander graansoorte gemaal word en/of oor enige ander masjien; masjiene verstel, aan die gangsit of stopsit; die produk van tyd tot tyd toets om die regte fynheid by die maalproses te verseker; „sifman", 'n werkneemer wat toesig hou oor of werklik in diens is om graan skoon te maak sowel as oor die aanklammings-masjiinerie, nl. skeimasjiene, skuurmiasjiene, wasmasjiene, halfdroogmaakmasjiene, aanklammasjiene, borselmasjiene en masjiene vir die verwydering van vreemde materiaal, in onderskeiding van die werklike maalmasjiën; en wat behalwe dit in diens kan wees om kleppe te verstel wat die lugstrom reël, silinders vir vreemde materiaal en malers te verstel; masjiene in die sifkamer aan die gang- en stop te sit; masjiene en skoonmaakkamer skoon en in goeie werkende toestand te hou;

SCHEDULE.

CONCILIATION BOARD FOR THE MILLING INDUSTRY,
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

AGREEMENT

in accordance with the provisions of the Industrial Conciliation Act, 1937, made and entered into between

The National Milling Workers' Industrial Union (hereinafter referred to as "the employees" or the "Trade Union"), of the one part, and the following employers:—

Bader & Company, Industrial Sites, Benoni, Transvaal; B. Mendelsohn, Ltd., 29 Market Street, Boksburg, Transvaal; Germiston Milling Co., Ltd., Germiston North, Transvaal; Premier Milling Co., Ltd., Newtown, Johannesburg, Transvaal; Union Flour Mills, Cor. Pritchard and West Streets, Newtown, Johannesburg; Vereeniging Milling Co., 41 Pim Street, Newtown, Johannesburg; Friedlander's Mills, 118 Carr Street, Newtown, Johannesburg; Jacob Frankel, Millers, 94 Carr Street, Newtown, Johannesburg; Pheenie Sand & Co., 28 Pim Street, Newtown, Johannesburg; Turin Flour Mills, 60 Carr Street, Newtown, Johannesburg; Pretoria West Flour Milling Co., Pretoria, Transvaal; Rutowitz Flour Mills, Pretoria, Transvaal; Bethlehem Milling Company, Ltd., Bethlehem, Orange Free State; Frasers, Ltd., Wepener, Orange Free State; Orange Free State Milling Company, Bloemfontein, Orange Free State; Kaffrarian Steam Milling Co., Ltd., Durban, Natal; Union Flour Mills, Durban, Natal; Baker's, Ltd., Flour Millers, Durban, Natal; Kaffrarian Steam Milling Co., East London, Cape Province; Kaffrarian Steam Milling Co., Queenstown, Cape Province; Kaffrarian Steam Milling Co., Molteno, Cape Province; Northern Milling Co., Aliwal North, Cape Province; B.O.K.O.M.O. Milling Co., Aliwal North, Cape Province; C. M. Scott's Flour Mills, Uitenhage, Cape Province; Smith Hudson, Ltd., North End, Port Elizabeth, Cape Province; Pyott, Limited, Port Elizabeth, Cape Province; S.A. Milling Co., Port Elizabeth, Cape Province; United Macaroni Factories, Cape Town, Cape Province; S.A. Milling Co., Cape Town, Cape Province; Daniel Mills and Sons, Cape Town, Cape Province; Pyott, Limited, Salt River, Woodstock, Cape Province; S.A.S.K.O. Milling Co., Rondebosch, Cape Town, Cape Province; S.A.S.K.O. Milling Co., Hugenot, Cape Province; B.O.K.O.M.O. Milling Co., Malmesbury, Cape Province;

(hereinafter referred to as "the employers"), of the other part,

being parties to the Conciliation Board for the Milling Industry.

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION OF AGREEMENT.

The terms of the Agreement shall be observed by the employers and the employees in the Milling Industry throughout the Union of South Africa.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION OF AGREEMENT.

The Agreement shall come into operation on such date as may be specified by the Minister in terms of sub-section (1) of section forty-eight of the Act and shall remain in force for such period as may be determined by him.

3. DEFINITIONS.

In the flour milling industry—

“shift miller or rollerman” means an employee who is responsible for and is engaged in supervising the screening, grading and elevating of grain in the mill; taking charge of machines in which wheat or other cereals are ground and/or any other machine; adjusting, starting and stopping machines; testing the product from time to time to ensure correct fineness of grinding;

“screensman” means an employee who is in charge of or actually engaged in grain cleaning and of the conditioning machines, i.e., separators, scourers, washers, whizzers, conditioners, brush machines and machines for extracting oats and cockle seeds as distinguished from actual milling machines; and who in addition may be engaged in adjusting valves governing air current adjusting cockle cylinders and setting grinders; starting and stopping machines in the screensroom; keeping machines and cleaning house clean and in good working condition;

★ No. 1501.]

[20 September 1940.

LOONRAAD.

TOU- EN MATWERKNYWERHEID.

Ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel *elf* van die Loonwet, 1937, word kennis gegee dat die Loonraad voornemens is om na aanleiding van onderstaande opdrag wat ontvang is, die Tou- en Matwerknywerheid in die Unie van Suid-Afrika te ondersoek, en daaroor by die Minister verslag te doen en aanbevelings te maak. Die opdrag lui as volg:

„Die Minister van Arbeid versoek die Loonraad ingevolge subartikel (1) (a) van artikel *vier* van die Loonwet, 1937, om ondersoek in te stel na en aan hom verslag te doen oor die Tou- en Matwerknywerheid in die Unie van Suid-Afrika.

Kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by artikel *vyf* van die Wet gelas die Minister dat die ondersoek betreffende alle werkneemers in genoemde nywerheid moet wees.

Ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel *sewe* gelas die Minister die Raad om aan hom 'n aanbeveling voor te lê.

Vir die uitvoering van hierdie opdrag, beteken, 'Tou- en Matwerknywerheid', sonder om op enige wyse die gewone betekenis van die uitdrukking te beperk, die nywerheid waarin werkewer en werkneemers met mekaar verbonde is vir die vervaardiging van tou, lyn, koord, matte of matwerk, of heeltemal of grotendeels uit manilla, sisal, hennep, jute, klapperhaar, katoen of enige samestelling van sodanige stowwe en/of stowwe wat daarvoor vervang kan word sonder om werkliek die kenmerke van die klaargemaakte produkte te verander, en sluit alle werkzaamhede in deur sodanige werkewers en werkneemers uitgevoer, wat in verband daarmee en verbonden daaraan is, maar sluit die vervaardiging van staaldraad of -matte nie in nie."

Belanghebbende persone word hierby die geleentheid gegee om skriftelike vertoe aan die Raad te rig. Sodanige vertoe moet die Sekretaris, Loonraad, Uniegebou, Pretoria, voor of op 20 Oktober 1940, bereik.

★ No. 1502.]

[20 September 1940.

NYWERHEID-VERSOENINGSWET, 1937.

VLEISBEDRYF (OOS-LONDEN).

Onderstaande verbeterings aan Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1472 wat in die Staatskoerant van 18 September 1940 verskyn, word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak:

- (1) In die Afrikaanse lesing van artikel 6 (1) van die bylae skrap die woorde „Onderhewig aan die bepalings van artikel 17 (1) (d) mag geen werkewer” en vervang dit deur „Geen werkewer mag”.
- (2) In die Engelse lesing van artikel 6 (1) van die bylae skrap die woorde „Subject to the provisions of Section 17 (1) (d) no” en vervang dit deur „No”.

★ No. 1503.]

[20 September 1940.

NYWERHEID-VERSOENINGSWET, 1937.

MAALNYWERHEID.—UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA.

EK, WALTER BAYLEY MADELEY, Minister van Arbeid, verklaar hierby—

- (a) kragtens subartikel (1) gelees tesame met subartikel (6) van artikel *ag-en-veertig* van die Nywerheid-versoeningswet, 1937, dat al die bepalings van die Ooreenkoms wat in die bylae verskyn en betrekking het op die maalnywerheid vanaf die 30ste dag van September 1940 en vir die tydperk wat eindig op die 29ste dag van September 1941, bindend is op die werkewers en vakvereniging wat genoemde Ooreenkoms aangegaan het en op die werkneemers wat lede is van daardie vereniging;
- (b) kragtens subartikel (2) gelees tesame met subartikel (6) van artikel *ag-en-veertig* van genoemde Wet dat al die bepalings vervat in genoemde Ooreenkoms vanaf die 30ste dag van September 1940, en vir die tydperk wat eindig op die 29ste dag van September 1941, bindend is op die ander werkewers en werkneemers betrokke by of in diens van genoemde nywerheid in die Unie van Suid-Afrika; en
- (c) kragtens subartikel (4) gelees tesame met subartikel (6) van artikel *ag-en-veertig* van genoemde Wet dat al die bepalings vervat in genoemde Ooreenkoms vanaf die 30ste dag van September 1940, en vir die tydperk wat eindig op die 29ste dag van September 1941, in die Unie van Suid-Afrika *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing is ten opsigte van persone wat nie by die woordomskrywing van die uitdrukking „werkewer” vervat in artikel een van genoemde Wet ingesluit is nie.

W. B. MADELEY,
Minister van Arbeid.

★ No. 1501.]

[20 September 1940.

WAGE BOARD.

CORDAGE AND MATTING INDUSTRY.

The Wage Board having received the following reference:

“The Minister of Labour requests the Wage Board, in terms of sub-section (1) (a) of section *four* of the Wage Act, 1937, to investigate and report to him concerning the Cordage and Matting Industry in the Union of South Africa.

Under the powers vested in him by section *five* of the Act, the Minister directs that the investigation shall be in respect of all employees in the said trade.

In terms of sub-section (1) of section *seven* the Minister directs the Board to submit to him a recommendation.

In this reference ‘Cordage and Matting Industry’ means without in any way limiting the ordinary meaning of the term, the industry in which employers and employees are associated for the manufacture of rope, twine, cord, mats or matting comprised either wholly or principally of manilla, sisal, hemp, jute, coir, cotton or any combination of such materials and/or materials capable of being substituted therefore without substantially altering the characteristics of the finished products, and includes all operations carried on by such employers and employees which are incidental thereto or consequent thereon, but does not include the manufacture of wire ropes or wire mats.”

notifies, in terms of sub-section (1) of section *eleven* of the Wage Act, 1937, that it is about to investigate, report and make recommendations to the Minister concerning the Cordage and Matting Industry in the Union of South Africa.

Persons interested are hereby given the opportunity of making written representations to the Board. Such representations should reach the Secretary, Wage Board, Union Buildings, Pretoria, not later than 20th October, 1940.

★ No. 1502.]

[20 September 1940.

INDUSTRIAL CONCILIATION ACT, 1937.

MEAT TRADE (EAST LONDON).

The following corrections to Government Notice No. 1472 appearing in the Gazette of the 13th September, 1940, are published for general information:

- (1) In the Afrikaans version of Section 6 (1) of the schedule delete the words “Onderhewig aan die bepalings van artikel 17 (1) (d) mag geen werkewer” and substitute “Geen werkewer mag”.
- (2) In the English version of Section 6 (1) of the schedule delete the words “Subject to the provisions of Section 17 (1) (d) no” and substitute “No”.

★ No. 1503.]

[20 September 1940.

INDUSTRIAL CONCILIATION ACT, 1937.

MILLING INDUSTRY.—UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

I, WALTER BAYLEY MADELEY, Minister of Labour, do hereby—

- (a) in terms of sub-section (1) read with sub-section (6) of section *forty-eight* of the Industrial Conciliation Act, 1937, declare that all the provisions of the Agreement which appears in the Schedule hereto, and which relates to the Milling Industry, shall be binding from the 30th day of September, 1940, and for the period ending the 29th day of September, 1941, upon the employers and trade union which entered into the said Agreement and upon the employees who are members of that union;
- (b) in terms of sub-section (2) read with sub-section (6) of section *forty-eight* of the said Act, declare that all the provisions contained in the said Agreement shall be binding from the 30th day of September, 1940, and for the period ending the 29th day of September, 1941, upon the other employers and employees engaged or employed in the said industry in the Union of South Africa; and
- (c) in terms of sub-section (4) read with sub-section (6) of section *forty-eight* of the said Act, declare that in the Union of South Africa, and from the 30th day of September, 1940, and for the period ending the 29th day of September, 1941, all the provisions contained in the said Agreement shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in respect of such persons as are not included in the definition of the expression “employee” contained in section one of the said Act.

W. B. MADELEY,
Minister of Labour.

* No. 1521.]

[12 September 1940.

NAAMSVERANDERING—ARTIKEL NEGE VAN DIE WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937—ERNEST PELHAM HASTINGS BUNN.

Hierby word vir algemene informasie bekendgemaak dat dit Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag het om kragtens die bepalings van artikel *nege* van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Ernest Pelham Hastings Bunn te magtig om die familiennaam „Hastings” aan te neem.

DEPARTEMENT VAN ARBEID.

Onderstaande Goewermentskennisgewings word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:—

* No. 1499.]

[20 September 1940.

LOONRAAD.

LAAGHOUT-, REEPLAAG- EN BLOKPLANK-NYWERHEID.

Ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel *elf* van die Loonwet, 1937, word kennis gegee dat die Loonraad voornemens is om na aanleiding van onderstaande opdrag wat ontvang is, die Laaghout-, Reeplaag- en Blokplanknywerheid in die Unie van Suid-Afrika te ondersoek en daaroor by die Minister verslag te doen en aanbevelings te maak. Die opdrag lui as volg:—

„Die Minister van Arbeid versoek die Loonraad ingevolge subartikel (1) (a) van artikel vier van die Loonwet, 1937, om onderzoek in te stel na en aan hom verslag te doen oor die Laaghout-, Reeplaag- en Blokplanknywerheid in die Unie van Suid-Afrika.

Kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by artikel *vyf* van die Wet gelas die Minister dat die ondersoek betreffende alle werknemers in genoemde nywerheid moet wees.

Ingevolge artikel *sewe* van die Wet gelas die Minister die Raad om aan hom 'n aanbeveling voor te lê.

Vir die uitvoering van hierdie opdrag betrekken Laaghout-, Reeplaag- en Blokplanknywerheid, sonder om op enige wyse die gewone betekenis van die uitdrukking te beperk, die nywerheid waarin werkewer en werknemer met mekaar verbondne is vir die vervaardiging geheel of gedeeltelik van laaghout, ingelegde of reeplaag- of blokpanele of planke en inlewérk en sluit onderstaande in:—

- (a) Alle handelinge daarin omvat, met inbegrip van die verandering van blokke of timmerhout na lae, stroke, blokke of inlewérk, die bereiding daarvan vir lym, lymwerk, die bereiding van lyme daarvoor, en die persing, knip, skawe, saag, met skuurpapier vrywe, masjien of enige ander proses in sodanige vervaardiging, en
- (b) die berging en van die hand sit van of ander werk verbondne aan sodanige produkte van goedere deur sodanige werkewer en hul werknemers.”

Belanghebbende persone word hierby die geleentheid gegee om skriftelike vertoe aan die Raad te rig. Sodanige vertoe moet die Sekretaris, Loonraad, Uniegebou, Pretoria, voor of op 20 Oktober 1940, bereik.

* No. 1500.]

[20 September 1940.

LOONRAAD.

TABAKVERVAARDIGINGSNYWERHEID.

Ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel *elf* van die Loonwet, 1937, word kennis gegee dat die Loonraad voornemens is om na aanleiding van onderstaande opdrag wat ontvang is, die Tabakvervaardigingsnywerheid in die Unie van Suid-Afrika te ondersoek, en daaroor by die Minister verslag te doen en aanbevelings te maak. Die opdrag lui as volg:—

„Die Minister van Arbeid versoek die Loonraad ingevolge subartikel (1) (a) van artikel vier van die Loonwet, 1937, om onderzoek in te stel na en aan hom verslag te doen oor die Tabakvervaardigingsnywerheid in die Unie van Suid-Afrika.

Kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by artikel *vyf* van die Wet gelas die Minister dat die ondersoek betreffende alle werknemers in genoemde nywerheid moet wees.

Ingevolge subartikel (1) van artikel *sewe* van die Wet gelas die Minister die Raad om aan hom 'n aanbeveling voor te lê.

Vir die uitvoering van hierdie opdrag is by Tabakvervaardigingsnywerheid alle werkzaamhede in verband met of verbondne aan die vervaardiging, bereiding en/of verpakking van snuif, sigarette, sigare, seroete en/of pruim-, sigaret- of pyptabak, in inrigtings wat ingevolge die Fabriekswet, 1918, fabrieke is, inbegrepe.”

Belanghebbende persone word hierby die geleentheid gegee om skriftelike vertoe aan die Raad te rig. Sodanige vertoe moet die Sekretaris, Loonraad, Uniegebou, Pretoria, voor of op 20 Oktober 1940, bereik.

* No. 1521.]

[12 September 1940,

CHANGE OF NAME—SECTION NINE OF THE ALIENS ACT, 1937—ERNEST PELHAM HASTINGS BUNN.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased under the provisions of section *nine* of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Ernest Pelham Hastings Bunn to assume the surname of “Hastings”.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

The following Government Notices are published for general information:—

* No. 1499.]

[20 September 1940.

WAGE BOARD.

PLYWOOD, LAMINATED-BOARD AND BLOCK-BOARD INDUSTRY.

The Wage Board having received the following reference:—

“The Minister of Labour requests the Wage Board, in terms of sub-section (1) (a) of section *four* of the Wage Act, 1937, to investigate and report to him concerning the Plywood, Laminated-board and Block-board Industry in the Union of South Africa.

Under the powers vested in him by section *five* of the Act, the Minister directs that the investigation shall be in respect of all employees in the said industry.

The Minister further directs the Wage Board, in terms of section *seven* of the Act, to submit to him a recommendation.

In this reference ‘Plywood, Laminated-board and Block-board Industry’ without limiting the ordinary meaning of the term, means the industry in which employers and employees are associated for the production wholly or partially of plywood, veneered or laminated or block panels or boards, and veneers, and includes—

- (a) all processes comprised therein including the conversion of logs or timber into layers, strips, blocks, or veneers, the preparation thereof for glueing, the process of glueing, the preparation of glues therefor, and the pressing, trimming, planing, sawing, sandpapering, machining, or any other process in such production, and
- (b) the storage and disposal of, or other work connected with such products or materials by such employers and their employees.”

notifies, in terms of sub-section (1) of section *eleven* of the Wage Act, 1937, that it is about to investigate, report and make recommendations to the Minister concerning the Plywood, Laminated-board and Block-board Industry in the Union of South Africa.

Persons interested are hereby given the opportunity of making written representations to the Board. Such representations should reach the Secretary, Wage Board, Union Buildings, Pretoria, not later than 20th October, 1940.

* No. 1500.]

[20 September 1940.

WAGE BOARD.

TOBACCO MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

The Wage Board having received the following reference:—

“The Minister of Labour requests the Wage Board, in terms of sub-section (1) (a) of section *four* of the Wage Act, 1937, to investigate and report to him concerning the Tobacco Manufacturing Industry in the Union of South Africa. Under the powers vested in him by section *five* of the Act, the Minister directs that the investigation shall be in respect of all employees in the said industry.

In terms of sub-section (1) of section *seven* of the Act, the Minister directs the Board to submit a recommendation.

In this reference ‘Tobacco Manufacturing Industry’ includes all operations connected with or incidental to the manufacture, preparation, and/or packing of snuff, cigarettes, cigars, cheroots and/or chewing or cigarette or pipe tobacco in establishments which are factories for the purposes of the Factories Act, 1918.”

notifies, in terms of sub-section (1) of section *eleven* of the Wage Act, 1937, that it is about to investigate, report and make recommendations to the Minister concerning the Tobacco Manufacturing Industry in the Union of South Africa.

Persons interested are hereby given the opportunity of making written representations to the Board. Such representations should reach the Secretary, Wage Board, Union Buildings, Pretoria, not later than 20th October, 1940.

(b) Laer Afdeling.

In die Kaapse Provinciale Administrasie.

Boukundige Assistent, Graad II, met ingang van 1 Maart 1940.

Senior Boukundige Assistent, met ingang van 1 Maart 1940.

III. DIE ALGEMENE TAK.

In die departement van Volkswelsyn.

Superintendent, Karatara-nedersetting, met ingang van 1 Mei 1940.

Assistent-kontroleur van Nedersettings, met ingang van 1 Julie 1940.

In die Kaapse Provinciale Administrasie.

Senior Werke-klerk, met ingang van 1 Maart 1940.

In die Natalse Provinciale Administrasie.

Verpleer,

Senior Verpleer,

met ingang van 9 Mei 1940.

WYSIGINGS.

I. DIE ADMINISTRATIEWE TAK.

In die departement van Pos- en Telegraafwese.

Skrap Assistent-magazynopsigter, met ingang van 1 Februarie 1940.

In die Kaapse Provinciale Administrasie.

Skrap Superintendent, Kaapse Voorradestoor, met ingang van 1 Maart 1940.

In die Transvaalse Provinciale Administrasie.

Skrap Superintendent, Voorrademagazyn, met ingang van 1 April 1940.

II. DIE VAKKUNDIGE TAK.

Hoë Afdeling.

In die departement van Verdediging.

Skrap Ekonomiese Adviseur, met ingang van 9 Maart 1940.

In die departement van Buitelandse Sake.

Skrap Inligtingsbeampte, met ingang van 1 Junie 1940.

In die departement van Lande.

Skrap Junior Driehoeksopmeter, met ingang van 1 April 1940.

III. DIE KLERKLIKE AFDELING.

In die Administrasie van die Mandaatgebied Suidwes-Afrika.

Skrap Pos- en Telegraafleerlingassistent, met ingang van 1 April 1940.

IV. DIE ALGEMENE TAK.

In die departement van Volkswelsyn.

Skrap Superintendent, Kromrivier-nedersetting, met ingang van 1 Mei 1940.

* 1498.]

[20 September 1940.

REGULASIES INGEVOLGE DIE „STAATSDIENS WET, 1923“.

VOORGESKREWE AMPLENARE EN POSTE.

Hierby word vir algemene informasie bekendgemaak dat dit Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag het om, kragtens artikel *agt-en-neentig* van die „Staatsdienst Wet, 1923“, sy goedkeuring te verleen aan die onderstaande toevoegings aan die lys van voorgeskrewe poste in die Algemene Tak van die Staatsdiens, soos aangekondig by paragraaf 2 van Goewernementskennisgewing No. 1595 van 26 September 1923 en aangevolg deur latere Goewernementskennisgewings, met ingang van onderstaande datums:—

In die departement van Finansies.

Ondersoekingsbeampte, met ingang van 1 April 1940.

In die departement van Volkswelsyn.

Assistent-kontroleur van Nedersettings, met ingang van 1 Julie 1940.

* No. 1507.]

[13 September 1940.

SUID-AFRIKAANSE MUSEUM, KAAPSTAD.—RAAD VAN KURATORE.

Hierby word vir algemene informasie bekendgemaak dat dit Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag het om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel *vier* van Wet No. 17 van 1857 (Kaap die Goeie Hoop), soos gewysig by artikel *een* van Wet No. 10 van 1925, sy goedkeuring te heg aan die aanstelling van professor D. L. Scholtz, menere W. J. Thorne en C. J. Sibbett, as kuratore van die Suid-Afrikaanse Museum vir 'n tydperk van drie jaar vanaf 27 Mei 1940.

Verder word bekendgemaak dat meneer D. F. Bosman en professor M. R. Drennan, kragtens bogemelde artikels deur die Raad van die Stad Kaapstad en die Raad van die „Royal Society of South Africa“, onderskeidelik aangestel is as kuratore van die Suid-Afrikaanse Museum vir 'n tydperk van drie jaar van 27 Mei 1940.

(b) Lower Branch.

In the Cape Provincial Administration.

Architectural Assistant, Grade II, with effect from the 1st March, 1940.

Senior Architectural Assistant, with effect from the 1st March, 1940.

III. THE GENERAL DIVISION.

In the department of Social Welfare.

Superintendent, Karatara Settlement, with effect from the 1st May, 1940.

Assistant Controller of Settlements, with effect from the 1st July, 1940.

In the Cape Provincial Administration.

Senior Works Clerk, with effect from the 1st March, 1940.

In the Natal Provincial Administration.

Male Nurse,

Senior Male Nurse,

with effect from the 9th May, 1940.

AMENDMENTS.

I. THE ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.

In the department of Posts and Telegraphs.

Delete Assistant Controller of Stores, with effect from the 1st February, 1940.

In the Cape Provincial Administration.

Delete Superintendent, Cape Requisite Store, with effect from the 1st March, 1940.

In the Transvaal Provincial Administration.

Delete Superintendent of Requisite Stores, with effect from the 1st April, 1940.

II. PROFESSIONAL DIVISION.

Higher Branch.

In the department of Defence.

Delete Economic Adviser, with effect from the 9th March, 1940.

In the department of External Affairs.

Delete Information Officer, with effect from the 1st June, 1940.

In the department of Lands.

Delete Junior Trigonometrical Surveyor, with effect from the 1st April, 1940.

III. THE CLERICAL DIVISION.

In the Administration of the Mandated Territory of South West Africa.

Delete Probationer Post and Telegraph Assistant, with effect from the 1st April, 1940.

IV. THE GENERAL DIVISION.

In the department of Social Welfare.

Delete Superintendent, Kromrivier Settlement, with effect from the 1st May, 1940.

* 1498.]

[20 September 1940.

REGULATIONS UNDER THE PUBLIC SERVICE ACT, 1923.

PRESCRIBED OFFICERS AND POSTS.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased, in terms of section *ninety-eight* of the Public Service Act, 1923, to approve of the following additions to the list of prescribed posts in the General Division of the Public Service, published under paragraph 2 of Government Notice No. 1595 of the 26th September, 1923, as amplified by subsequent Government Notices, with effect from the dates indicated:—

In the department of Finance.

Investigation Officer, with effect from the 1st April, 1940.

In the department of Social Welfare.

Assistant Controller of Settlements, with effect from the 1st July, 1940.

* No. 1507.]

[13 September 1940.

SOUTH AFRICAN MUSEUM, CAPE TOWN.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased, in terms of the provisions of section *four* of Act No. 17 of 1857 (Cape of Good Hope), as amended by section *one* of Act No. 10 of 1925, to approve of the appointment of Professor D. L. Scholtz, W. J. Thorne, Esquire, and C. J. Sibbett, Esquire, as Trustees of the South African Museum for a period of three years from the 27th May, 1940.

It is also notified that, in terms of the aforesaid sections, D. F. Bosman, Esquire, and Professor M. R. Drennan have been appointed as Trustees of the South African Museum by the Council of the City of Cape Town, and the Council of the Royal Society of South Africa, respectively, for a period of three years from the 27th May, 1940.

ander tak van die diens volgens 'n maandelikse loonskaal op die grondslag van 375-maal sy daaglikske loonskaal gedeel deur 12 besoldig moet word.

- (b) Wanneer 'n polisiebeampte na 'n ander tak van die diens oorgeplaas word, word sy daaglikske loonskaal op die grondslag van 12-maal sy maandelikse loonskaal gedeel deur 375 vasgestel.

DEPARTEMENT VAN PUBLIEKE WERKE.

Onderstaande Goewermentskennisgewings word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:—

* No. 1496.] [20 September 1940.

Hierby word vir algemene informasie bekendgemaak dat mnr. Thomas Alexander Fletcher Rhodes, Provinciale Sekretaris, Natal, as Sekretaris van Publieke Werke, met ingang van 16 September 1940, in die plek van mnr. C. A. Cilliers, wat na die Staatsdienskommissie verplaas is, aangestel is.

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNELANDSE SAKE.

Onderstaande Goewermentskennisgewings word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:—

* No. 1489.] [11 September 1940.

ASIAATEBASAAR, POTGIETERSRUST.—INTREKKING.

Hierby word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Minister van Binnelandse Sake, kragtens artikel *actien* van die Wysigingswet op Grondbuis van Asiatische in Transvaal (Wet No. 30 van 1936), die afsondering van die terrein, omskrywe in Diagram S.G. No. A 3211/07 aangeheg by Kroongrondbrief No. 57/1908, wat kragtens Wet No. 3 van 1885 uitgehou is vir bewoning deur Asiatis, en as voig beskrywe is, ingetrek het:—

„'n gedeelte (Asiatebazaar) van die plaas Pietpotgietersrust No. 920, nou bekend as Pietpotgietersrust-dorp en -dorpsgronde, distrik Potgietersrust”.

* No. 1497.] [20 September 1940.

KLASSIFIKASIE VAN POSTE IN DIE STAATSDIENS.

Hierby word vir algemene informasie bekendgemaak dat die Staatsdienskommissie, kragtens die bevoegdheid hom oorgedra deur die Goewerneur-generaal, ingevolge subartikel (7) van artikel een van die „Staatsdienst Wet, 1923”, die volgende toevoegings aan en wysigings in die lys van poste in die Staatsdiens met ingang van onderstaande datums gelas het:—

TOEVOEGINGS.

I. DIE ADMINISTRATIEWE TAK.

In die departement van Handel en Nywerheid.

Senior Clerk en Assistant-handelskommisaris, met ingang van 18 Maart 1940.

In die Kaapse Provinciale Administrasie.

Superintendent van Voorrade, met ingang van 1 Maart 1940.

In die Transvaalse Provinciale Administrasie.

Kontroleur van Voorrade, met ingang van 1 April 1940.

Hoofinspekteur van Provinciale Ouditering, met ingang van 1 Julie 1940.

II. DIE VAKKUNDIGE TAK.

(a) Hoëre Afdeling.

In die departement van Landbou en Bosbou.

Direkteur, Landbou-navorsingsinstituut, Pretoria; Professor, Telingsleer; Professor, Landbouplantkunde; Professor, Veeartsenkykunde; Professor, Grondtegnologie; Professor, Pluimvee; Professor, Landbou-ingenieurswese; Professor, Agronomie; Professor, Tuinbou; Professor, Entomologie, en Professor, Landbouwetenskap, almal met ingang van 1 Januarie 1940.

Professor, Akkerbou, met ingang van 1 Februarie 1940.

In die departement van Finansies.

Hoof-Tegniese Assistent, met ingang van 1 April 1940.

In die departement van Binnelandse Sake.

Direkteur, Buro van Inligting, met ingang van 1 Junie 1940.

In die departement van Lande.

Assistent-superintendent, Vaal-Hartz-nedersetting, met ingang van 1 Mei 1940.

transfer from any other branch of the Service, a policeman, other than an officer, shall be placed on a monthly wage on the basis of 375 times his daily wage divided by 12.

- (b) A policeman who is transferred to another branch of the Service shall have his pay adjusted to a daily wage on the basis of 12 times his monthly wage divided by 375.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

The following Government Notices are published for general information:—

* No. 1496.]

[20 September 1940.

It is hereby notified for general information that Mr. Thomas Alexander Fletcher Rhodes, Provincial Secretary, Natal, has been appointed Secretary for Public Works, with effect from the 16th September, 1940, vice Mr. C. A. Cilliers, transferred to the Public Service Commission.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

The following Government Notices are published for general information:—

* No. 1489.]

[11 September 1940.

POTGIETERSRUST ASIATIC BAZAAR.—CANCELLATION.

It is notified for general information that the Minister of the Interior has, in terms of section eighteen of the Transvaal Asiatic Land Tenure Amendment Act (Act No. 30 of 1936) cancelled the assignment of the site described in Diagram S.G. No. A 3211/07 annexed to Crown Grant No. 57/1908, which has been set aside for occupation of Asiatics under Law No. 3 of 1885, and is described as follows:—

“a portion (Asiatic Bazaar) of the farm Piet Potgietersrust No. 920, now known as Piet Potgietersrust Town and Townlands, District Potgietersrust”.

* No. 1497.]

[20 September 1940.

CLASSIFICATION OF POSTS IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under the powers delegated to it by the Governor-General, in terms of sub-section (7) of section one of the Public Service Act, 1923, the Public Service Commission has directed the following additions and amendments to the list of posts included in the Public Service, with effect from the dates indicated:—

ADDITIONS.

I. THE ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.

In the department of Commerce and Industries.

Senior Clerk and Assistant Trade Commissioner, with effect from the 18th March, 1940.

In the Cape Provincial Administration.

Superintendent of Stores, with effect from the 1st March, 1940.

In the Transvaal Provincial Administration.

Controller of Stores, with effect from the 1st April, 1940. Chief Inspector of Provincial Audit, with effect from the 1st July, 1940.

II. PROFESSIONAL DIVISION.

(a) Higher Branch.

In the department of Agriculture and Forestry.

Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pretoria; Professor, Propagation; Professor, Agricultural Botany; Professor, Veterinary Science; Professor, Soil Technology; Professor, Poultry; Professor, Agricultural Engineering; Professor, Agronomy; Professor, Horticulture; Professor, Entomology, and Professor, Agricultural Science, all with effect from the 1st January, 1940.

Professor in Field Husbandry, with effect from the 1st February, 1940.

In the department of Finance.

Chief Technical Assistant, with effect from the 1st April, 1940.

In the department of the Interior.

Director, Bureau of Information, with effect from the 1st June, 1940.

In the department of Lands.

Assistant Superintendent, Vaal-Hartz Settlement, with effect from the 1st May, 1940.

DEPARTEMENT VAN SPOORWEE EN HAWENS.

Onderstaande Goewermentskennisgewings word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:—

* No. 1495.] [20 September 1940.
UITVOER VAN GRAAN, ENS.

Onderstaande opgaaf van graan, ens., gegradeer en uitgevoer deur die verskillende hawens gedurende die maand Augustus 1940 word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:—

| Handelsartikel. <i>Commodity.</i> | Hawe. <i>Port.</i> | Sakke verskeep. <i>Bags Shipped.</i> 1/8/40-31/8/40. | Sakke voorhande. <i>Bags on Hand.</i> 31/8/40. | Totale sakke verskeep. <i>Total Bags Shipped.</i> 1/7/40-31/8/40. |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Mielies (<i>Maize</i>)..... | Durban..... Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | 50,096 190,642 | 356,549 252,394 | 99,185 380,291 |
| | TOTAAL—TOTAL..... | 240,738 | 608,943 | 479,476 |
| Mieliemeel (<i>Maize Meal</i>)..... | Durban..... Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | 27,787 30,423 | 61,352 27,971 | 52,124 52,441 |
| | TOTAAL—TOTAL..... | 58,210 | 89,323 | 104,565 |
| Hominy Chop..... | Durban..... Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | — — | 28,812 20,062 | 7,320 2,625 |
| | TOTAAL—TOTAL..... | — | 48,874 | 9,945 |
| Mieliegruis (<i>Maize Grits</i>)..... | Durban..... | 2,000 | — | 3,000 |
| Mieliekiemmeel (<i>Maize Germ Meal</i>) | Durban..... | — | 2,904 | — |
| Stampmielies (<i>Samp</i>)..... | Durban..... | 53 | 1,013 | 2,418 |
| Sonneblomsaad (<i>Sunflower Seed</i>) | Durban..... | 392 | 137 | 543 |
| Lusernsaad (<i>Lucerne Seed</i>)..... | Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | — | — | 54 |
| Grondboontjies (<i>Peanuts</i>)..... | Durban..... Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | 4,599 — | 4,027 500 | 6,099 3,499 |
| | TOTAAL—TOTAL..... | 4,599 | 4,527 | 9,598 |
| Boontjies (<i>Beans</i>)..... | Durban..... Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | 6,390 4,514 | 3,987 — | 16,210 9,993 |
| | TOTAAL—TOTAL..... | 10,904 | 3,987 | 26,203 |
| Bokwiet (<i>Buck Wheat</i>)..... | Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | — | — | 1,082 |
| Hawer (<i>Oats</i>)..... | Durban..... | — | — | 188 |
| Lusernmeel (<i>Lucerne Meal</i>)..... | Durban..... Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | 8,600 1,607 | 9,514 1,111 | 14,100 6,859 |
| | TOTAAL—TOTAL..... | 10,207 | 10,625 | 20,959 |
| Mielieblommeel (<i>Maize Flour</i>).... | Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | — | 300 | — |

Hoofbestuurder se Kantoor,
S.A.S. en H.,
Johannesburg, 10 September 1940.

General Manager's Office,
S.A.R. & Harbours,
Johannesburg, 10th September, 1940.

CIG/30.

* No. 1530.] [20 September 1940.
SUID-AFRIKAANSE SPOORWEE, HAWENS EN LUGDIENS.

SPOORWEG- EN HAWEPOLISIEREGULASIES.

WYSIGINGSLYS.

(In werking vanaf 1 September 1940.)

Regulasie no. 26.

Skrap paragraaf (1) en vervang dit deur die volgende nuwe paragraaf:—

(1) (a) Die loon van blanke polisiebeamptes is soos in die aangehegte bylae „D“ uiteengesit; met dien verstande dat die Bestuur 'n polisiebeampte volgens 'n hoër as dié vastgestelde loonskaal vir die eerste jaar kan aanstel, soos die omstandighede van enige besondere geval mag regverdig; met dien verstande dat 'n polisiebeampte, behalwe 'n offisier, by oorplasing uit 'n

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS.

The following Government Notices are published for general information:—

* No. 1495.] [20 September 1940.
EXPORT OF GRAIN, ETC.

The following return in respect of grain, etc., graded at and exported through Union Ports during the month of August, 1940, is published for general information:—

| Handelsartikel. <i>Commodity.</i> | Hawe. <i>Port.</i> | Sakke verskeep. <i>Bags Shipped.</i> 1/8/40-31/8/40. | Sakke voorhande. <i>Bags on Hand.</i> 31/8/40. | Totale sakke verskeep. <i>Total Bags Shipped.</i> 1/7/40-31/8/40. |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Mielies (<i>Maize</i>)..... | Durban..... Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | 50,096 190,642 | 356,549 252,394 | 99,185 380,291 |
| | TOTAAL—TOTAL..... | 240,738 | 608,943 | 479,476 |
| Mieliemeel (<i>Maize Meal</i>)..... | Durban..... Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | 27,787 30,423 | 61,352 27,971 | 52,124 52,441 |
| | TOTAAL—TOTAL..... | 58,210 | 89,323 | 104,565 |
| Hominy Chop..... | Durban..... Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | — — | 28,812 20,062 | 7,320 2,625 |
| | TOTAAL—TOTAL..... | — | 48,874 | 9,945 |
| Mieliegruis (<i>Maize Grits</i>)..... | Durban..... | 2,000 | — | 3,000 |
| Mieliekiemmeel (<i>Maize Germ Meal</i>) | Durban..... | — | 2,904 | — |
| Stampmielies (<i>Samp</i>)..... | Durban..... | 53 | 1,013 | 2,418 |
| Sonneblomsaad (<i>Sunflower Seed</i>) | Durban..... | 392 | 137 | 543 |
| Lusernsaad (<i>Lucerne Seed</i>)..... | Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | — | — | 54 |
| Grondboontjies (<i>Peanuts</i>)..... | Durban..... Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | 4,599 — | 4,027 500 | 6,099 3,499 |
| | TOTAAL—TOTAL..... | 4,599 | 4,527 | 9,598 |
| Boontjies (<i>Beans</i>)..... | Durban..... Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | 6,390 4,514 | 3,987 — | 16,210 9,993 |
| | TOTAAL—TOTAL..... | 10,904 | 3,987 | 26,203 |
| Bokwiet (<i>Buck Wheat</i>)..... | Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | — | — | 1,082 |
| Hawer (<i>Oats</i>)..... | Durban..... | — | — | 188 |
| Lusernmeel (<i>Lucerne Meal</i>)..... | Durban..... Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | 8,600 1,607 | 9,514 1,111 | 14,100 6,859 |
| | TOTAAL—TOTAL..... | 10,207 | 10,625 | 20,959 |
| Mielieblommeel (<i>Maize Flour</i>).... | Kaapstad (<i>Cape Town</i>)..... | — | 300 | — |

General Manager's Office,
S.A.R. & Harbours,

Johannesburg, 10th September, 1940.

CIG/30.

* No. 1530.] [20 September, 1940.
SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS, HARBOURS
AND AIRWAYS.

RAILWAY AND HARBOUR POLICE
REGULATIONS.

SCHEDULE OF AMENDMENT.

(Operative from 1st September, 1940.)

Regulation No. 26.

Delete paragraph (1) and insert the following new paragraph in place thereof:—

(1) (a) The pay of European policemen shall be as set out in Schedule "D" hereto annexed, provided that the Management may appoint a policeman at a higher rate than is laid down for the first year as the circumstances of any particular case may warrant, provided further that on

* No. 1525.]

[20 September 1940.

**VERPLIGTE DIP VAN PERDE, MUILE EN DONKIES.—
IMPENDHLE-LOKASIE, DISTRIK IMPENDHLE.**

Kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by paragraaf (e) van artikel sestien van die „Veeziekten Wet”, 1911 (Wet No. 14 van 1911), soos gewysig, het die Minister van Landbou en Bosbou as volg beveel:

Alle perde, muile en donkies in bovenmelde gebied moet gereeld deur hulle eienaars gedip word met tussenpose van sewe dae in die sewedaagse dipstof, op sodanige tyd en binne sulke typerke as wat die staatsveearsts mag vasstel. Genoemde diere moet gedip word op dieselfde manier en volgens dieselfde metodes as wat vir beeste voorgeskryf word by die regulasie afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1268 van 12 Julie 1929, soos gewysig, en bowendien moet genoemde diere met die hand ontsmet word met 'n preparaat bestaande uit swavel, lampolie en varkvet.

Versnum om hierdie order na te kom, stel 'n eienaar bloot aan die strafbepalings van artikel "een-en-twintig" van die „Veeziekten Wet, 1911".

Hierdie order tree in werking vanaf die datum waarop dit in die Staatskoerant verskyn.

* No. 1525.]

[20 September 1940.

**COMPULSORY DIPPING OF EQUINES.—IMPENDHLE
NATIVE LOCATION, IMPENDHLE DISTRICT.**

Under the powers vested in him by paragraph (e) of section sixteen of the Diseases of Stock Act, 1911 (No. 14 of 1911), as amended, the Minister of Agriculture and Forestry has ordered as follows:

All horses, mules and donkeys in the above-mentioned area shall be regularly dipped by the owners thereof at intervals of seven days in the seven day dipping fluid, and at such times within those periods as may be fixed by the Government Veterinary Officer, in the same manner and by the same methods as are prescribed for cattle by the regulations published in Government Notice No. 1268 of the 12th July, 1929, as amended, in addition to which the said horses, mules and donkeys shall be further handdressed with a preparation of sulphur, paraffin and lard.

Failure to comply with this order will render an owner liable to the penalties prescribed by section twenty-one of the Diseases of Stock Act, 1911.

This order shall come into effect on the date of publication in the Gazette.

* No. 1526.]

[20 September 1940.

BESMETTE GEBIEDE.—HONSDOLHEID.

Kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by subartikel (4) van artikel nege van die „Veeziekten Wet, 1911” (Wet No. 14 van 1911), soos gewysig, het die Minister van Landbou en Bosbou die verklaring gedaan in verband met 'n besmette gebied soos beskryf in paragraaf 1 hieronder, en het verder, kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by artikel sestien van genoemde Wet, die bevel soos uiteengesit in paragraaf 2 hieronder uitgereik in verband met die gebied aldus tot 'n besmette gebied verklaar:

1. Die Grootfonteinse Landboukollege in die distrik Middelburg, K.P., word hierby verklaar tot 'n gebied wat met hondsdolheid besmet is.
2. Niemand mag 'n hond of 'n kat van een plek na 'n ander plek binne die gebied in paragraaf 1 hierboomskryf vervoer nie, behalwe op gesag van 'n skriftelike permit uitgereik deur 'n Staatsveearsts en onderworpe aan enige voorwaardes wat hy mag stel.

KENNISGEWING.—Die aandag word gevëstig op die bepalings van subartikel (1) van artikel twaalf van Wet No. 14 van 1911, soos gewysig, wat die verwydering van vee na of uit 'n besmette gebied, behalwe met skriftelike toestemming van 'n beamppte, verbied.

* No. 1526.]

[20 September 1940.

INFECTED AREAS.—RABIES.

The Minister of Agriculture and Forestry has, under the powers vested in him by sub-section (4) of section nine of the Diseases of Stock Act, 1911 (Act No. 14 of 1911), as amended, made the declaration of an infected area specified in paragraph 1 hereunder, and has further under the powers vested in him by section sixteen of the said Act issued the order specified in paragraph 2 hereunder, in relation to the area so declared to be an infected area:

1. The Grootfontein College of Agriculture in the Middelburg District, C.P., is hereby declared to be an area infected with rabies.
2. No person shall move any dog or cat from one place to any other place within the area described in paragraph 1 above, except on the authority of a written permit issued by a Government Veterinary Officer, and subject to such conditions as he may impose.

NOTE.—Attention is drawn to the provisions of sub-section (1) of section twelve of Act No. 14 of 1911, as amended, prohibiting the removal of stock into or out of an infected area, except upon the written permission of an officer.

* No. 1527.]

[20 September 1940.

BESMETTE GEBIEDE.—HONSDOLHEID.

Kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by subartikel (4) van artikel nege van die „Veeziekten Wet, 1911” (Wet No. 14 van 1911), soos gewysig, het die Minister van Landbou en Bosbou die verklaring gedaan in verband met 'n besmette gebied soos beskryf in paragraaf 1 hieronder, en het verder, kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by artikel sestien van genoemde Wet, die bevel soos uiteengesit in paragraaf 2 hieronder uitgereik in verband met die gebied aldus tot 'n besmette gebied verklaar:

1. Die gebied bestaande uit die plase De Pan No. 683, Elvina No. 684, Blauwkopjes No. 145, Blauwkopjes Noord No. 285 en Vaalbank No. 12, in die distrik Bethlehem, O.V.S., word hierby verklaar tot 'n gebied wat met hondsdolheid besmet is.
2. Niemand mag 'n hond of 'n kat van een plek na 'n ander plek binne die gebied in paragraaf 1 hierboomskryf vervoer nie, behalwe op gesag van 'n skriftelike permit uitgereik deur 'n Staatsveearsts en onderworpe aan enige voorwaardes wat hy mag stel.

KENNISGEWING.—Die aandag word gevëstig op die bepalings van subartikel (1) van artikel twaalf van Wet No. 14 van 1911, soos gewysig, wat die verwydering van vee na of uit 'n besmette gebied, behalwe met skriftelike toestemming van 'n beamppte, verbied.

* No. 1527.]

[20 September 1940.

INFECTED AREAS.—RABIES.

The Minister of Agriculture and Forestry has, under the powers vested in him by sub-section (4) of section nine of the Diseases of Stock Act, 1911 (Act No. 14 of 1911), as amended, made the declaration of an infected area specified in paragraph 1 hereunder, and has further under the powers vested in him by section sixteen of the said Act issued the order specified in paragraph 2 hereunder, in relation to the area so declared to be an infected area:

1. The area comprising the farms De Pan No. 683, Elvina No. 684, Blauwkopjes No. 145, Blauwkopjes Noord No. 285 and Vaalbank No. 12, in the Bethlehem District, O.F.S., is hereby declared to be an area infected with rabies.
2. No person shall move any dog or cat from one place to any other place within the area described in paragraph 1 above, except on the authority of a written permit issued by a Government Veterinary Officer, and subject to such conditions as he may impose.

NOTE.—Attention is drawn to the provisions of sub-section (1) of section twelve of Act No. 14 of 1911, as amended, prohibiting the removal of stock into or out of an infected area, except upon the written permission of an officer.

★ No. 1528.]

[20 September 1940.

TERUGTREKKING VAN KOERSDUMPINGREG OP GOEDERE VANAF ARGENTINIË.

Hierby word vir algemene informasie bekendgemaak dat dit die Minister van Finansies behaag het om sy goedkeuring te verleen aan die wysiging van Goewermentskennisgewings Nos. 1119 van 26 Augustus 1932 en 1200 van 12 September 1932, deur Argentinië van die lys van lande daarin vermeld, te skrap. Genoemde skrapping sal van terugwerkende aard wees in die geval van leersoorte soos hierna uiteengesit en ingevoer op of na 29 Februarie 1940:—

Tarieffitem.**Artikel.**

256 ex (d) Leer nie elders vermeld nie:—

Hele beeshuiden of -velle waarvan die vry-aan-boord-prys meer as 8d. maar minder as 1s. 2d. per vierkante voet is en met 'n oppervlakte van meer as 360 vierkante voet per dosyn huide of velle.

Hele beeshuiden of -velle waarvan die vry-aan-boord-prys nie 8d. per vierkante voet oorskry nie.

UNIE-DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS.

Onderstaande Goewermentskennisgewings word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:—

★ No. 1505.]

[20 September 1940.

NATALSE TEGNIESE KOLLEGE, DURBAN.—BENOEMING VAN RAADSLID.

Kragtens regulasie 5 (ii) van die regulasies uitgevaardig ingevolge die „Hoger Onderwijs Wet”, No. 30 van 1923, word hierby vir algemene informasie bekendgemaak dat die Edelbare die Minister van Onderwys mnr. Owen Townley Williams benoem het as lid van die Raad van die Natalse Tegniese Kollege, Durban, vir die tydperk eindigende 31 Desember 1940, in die plek van mnr. Leif Egeland aan wie verlof toegestaan is.

★ No. 1506.]

[20 September 1940.

AANSTELLING VAN WAARNEMENDE SEKRETARIS VAN ONDERWYS.

Hierby word vir algemene informasie bekendgemaak dat die Minister van Onderwys, ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel vier-en-negentig van Wet No. 27 van 1923, dr. Georg von Welflingh Eybers, Professionele Assistent in die Departement van Unie-Onderwys, benoem het om as Sekretaris van Onderwys op te tree, met ingang van 11 September 1940 gedurende die afwesigheid met verlof van professor Marthinus Christoffel Botha.

DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID.

Onderstaande Goewermentskennisgewings word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:—

★ No. 1520.]

[20 September 1940.

Hierby word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat dit Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag het om, kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleent by artikel ten van die „Wet op Maten en Gewichten, 1922” (No. 32 van 1922), mnr. S. M. Herbert, vir 'n verdere tydperk van drie jaar vanaf 1 Oktober 1940, as lid van die Ykraad aan te stel.

H.N. 503.

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU EN BOSBOU.

Onderstaande Goewermentskennisgewings word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:—

★ No. 1493.]

[20 September 1940.

UITVOER VAN EIERS.

Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal het, kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleent by artikel ses van die „Landbouvoortbrengselen Uitvoer Wet, 1917” (Wet No. 35 van 1917), die volgende regulasies in verband met die uitvoer van eiers gemaak:—

Die regulasies in verband met die uitvoer van eiers, afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1102 van 1936, soos van tyd tot tyd gewysig, word hiermee verder gewysig deur in paragraaf (c) van Regulasie No. 7 die woord „onder” deur die woorde „20 persent onder” te vervang.

★ No. 1528.]

[20 September 1940.

WITHDRAWAL OF EXCHANGE DUMPING DUTY ON GOODS FROM ARGENTINE.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Minister of Finance has been pleased to approve of the amendment of Government Notices Nos. 1119 of 26th August, 1932, and 1200 of 12th September, 1932, by deletion of Argentine from the list of countries appearing therein; such deletion will have retrospective effect in the case of leathers hereinafter specified and imported on or after the 29th February, 1940.

Tariff Item.**Article.**

256 ex (d) Leather, n.e.e.:—

Bovine whole hides or skins the free-on-board price of which exceeds 8d. but is less than 1s. 2d. per square foot and measuring more than 360 square feet per one dozen hides or skins.

Bovine whole hides or skins the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 8d. per square foot.

UNION DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

The following Government Notices are published for general information:—

★ No. 1505.]

[20 September 1940.

NATAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, DURBAN.—APPOINTMENT OF MEMBER OF COUNCIL.

In terms of paragraph 5 (ii) of the regulations framed under the Higher Education Act, No. 30 of 1923, it is hereby notified for general information that the Honourable the Minister of Education has appointed Mr. Owen Townley Williams as a member of the Council of the Natal Technical College, Durban, vice Mr. Leif Egeland, who has been granted leave of absence, for the period ending 31st December, 1940.

★ No. 1506.]

[20 September 1940.

APPOINTMENT OF ACTING SECRETARY FOR EDUCATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Minister of Education has, in terms of section ninety-four of Act No. 27 of 1923, appointed Dr. Georg von Welflingh Eybers, Professional Assistant in the Department of Union Education to act as Secretary for Education with effect from 11th September, 1940, during the absence on leave of Professor Marthinus Christoffel Botha.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES.

The following Government Notices are published for general information:—

★ No. 1520.]

[20 September 1940.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor-General, under and by virtue of the powers vested in him by section ten of the Weights and Measures Act, 1922 (No. 32 of 1922), has been pleased to approve of the appointment of Mr. S. M. Herbert, as a member of the Assize Board, for a further period of three years with effect from the 1st October, 1940.

C.I. 503.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

The following Government Notices are published for general information:—

★ No. 1493.]

[20 September 1940.

EXPORT OF EGGS.

His Excellency the Governor-General has, under the powers vested in him by section six of the Agricultural Produce Export Act, 1917 (Act No. 35 of 1917), made the following regulations relating to the export of eggs:—

The regulations relating to the export of eggs, published under Government Notice No. 1102 of 1936, as amended from time to time, are hereby further amended by the substitution in paragraph (c) of Regulation No. 7 for the words “with an allowance of a 10 per cent. variation either above or below” of the words “subject to a variation of 10 per cent. above or 20 per cent. below”.

★ No. 1519.]

[20 September 1940.

Staat van Inkomste en Leningsterugbetalingen, ingevorder gedurende die tydperk 1 April tot 31 Augustus 1940.

Tesourie, Pretoria.

★ No. 1519.]

[20 September 1940.

Statement of Revenue and Loan Recoveries collected during the period 1st April to 31st August, 1940.

Treasury, Pretoria.

| Hoofde van Inkomste. | Heads of Revenue. | Begroting. Estimates. 1940-41. | Insamelings vir die Jaar geëindig 31 Maart 1940. Collections for Year ended 31st March, 1940. | Maand Augustus. Month of August. | | Totaal 1 April tot 31 Augustus. Total 1st April to 31st August. | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------|
| | | | | 1940. | 1939. | 1940. | 1939. |
| | | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| <i>Op Inkomsterekening.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Invoerregte en Aksyns— | <i>On the Revenue Account.</i> | | | | | | |
| Invoerregte..... | Customs and Excise— | | | | | | |
| ,, Algemeen..... | Customs Duties..... | 9,170,000 | 9,452,955 | 982,189 | 851,894 | 4,231,653 | 4,134,184 |
| | ,, General..... | 11,000 | 15,112 | 2,150 | 1,332 | 5,438 | 3,588 |
| | | £ 9,181,000 | £ 9,468,067 | £ 984,339 | £ 853,226 | £ 4,237,191 | £ 4,137,772 |
| Aksyns— | Excise— | | | | | | |
| Spiritualië..... | Spirits..... | 925,000 | 878,519 | 92,962 | 75,494 | 387,483 | 358,613 |
| Bier..... | Beer..... | 350,000 | 340,859 | 38,359 | 24,477 | 148,573 | 122,484 |
| Suiker..... | Sugar..... | 255,000 | 238,281 | Dr. 5,087 | Dr. 3,752 | 92,843 | 88,689 |
| Tabak en Sigarette..... | Tobacco and Cigarettes..... | 1,550,000 | 1,508,577 | 150,194 | 124,946 | 656,870 | 582,905 |
| Vuurhoutjies..... | Matches..... | 110,000 | 113,737 | Dr. 309 | Dr. 213 | 59,799 | 54,930 |
| Diverse..... | Miscellaneous..... | 3,000 | 2,898 | 10 | 7 | 902 | 905 |
| | | £ 3,193,000 | £ 3,082,872 | £ 276,129 | £ 220,959 | £ 1,346,470 | £ 1,208,526 |
| Pos-, Telegraaf- en Telefoonwese— | Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones— | | | | | | |
| Poswese..... | Posts..... | 2,491,000 | 2,391,337 | 160,894 | 191,519 | 1,000,964 | 1,018,718 |
| Telegraafwese..... | Telegraphs..... | 574,000 | 571,102 | 58,496 | 46,724 | 241,853 | 225,917 |
| Telefoonwese..... | Telephones..... | 2,880,000 | 2,737,651 | 178,456 | 179,989 | 1,088,578 | 1,061,064 |
| Offisiële Telegraaf- en Telefoonwese | Official Telegraphs and Telephones | 202,000 | 203,856 | 23,021 | 7,914 | 115,849 | 89,987 |
| | | £ 6,147,000 | £ 5,903,946 | £ 420,867 | £ 426,146 | £ 2,447,244 | £ 2,395,686 |
| <i>Binnelandse Inkomste—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Mynwese— | Inland Revenue— | | | | | | |
| Licensies en Mynpagregte..... | Mining— | | | | | | |
| Staatsdiamantdelwerye..... | Licences and Mijnpacht Dues.. | 305,000 | 322,893 | 47,304 | 42,707 | 146,333 | 134,715 |
| Inkomstebelasting (met inbegrip van Superbelasting) | State Diamond Diggings..... | 188,000 | 193,230 | 11,670 | 53,731 | 63,303 | 53,731 |
| Goudmyne—Spesiale Bydrae.... | Income Tax (including Super Tax) | 22,220,000 | 17,765,139 | 7,613,742 | 5,324,470 | 8,491,480 | 6,729,520 |
| Diamantmyne—Spesiale Bydrae | | | | | | | |
| Oorwinsbelasting..... | Gold Mines—Special Contribution | 3,500,000 | — | 1,900,110 | — | 1,900,110 | — |
| Surtaks op Rente..... | Diamond Mines—Special Contribution | 30,000 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Lisensies..... | Excess Profits Duty..... | 800,000 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Seëlregte en Fooie..... | Surtax on Interest..... | — | 41 | — | 5 | — | 41 |
| Sterfregte..... | Licences..... | 175,000 | 165,130 | 2,006 | 1,707 | 11,061 | 10,584 |
| Naturellebelastings..... | Stamp Duties and Fees..... | 1,200,000 | 1,174,462 | 87,493 | 98,648 | 484,880 | 504,755 |
| Naturellepasgeld en Kompond-fouie | Death Duties..... | 1,200,000 | 1,276,228 | 69,581 | 52,315 | 409,243 | 318,861 |
| Erpfag en Plaasbelastings..... | Native Taxes..... | 460,000 | 553,429 | 47,264 | 73,817 | 219,941 | 295,605 |
| Bosinkomste..... | Native Pass and Compound Fees | 75,000 | 74,530 | 6,489 | 6,379 | 40,206 | 30,691 |
| Huurgelde van Staatseindom... | Quitrents and Farm Taxes..... | 7,000 | 9,338 | 171 | 70 | 864 | 1,090 |
| Rente..... | Forest Revenue..... | 272,000 | 231,455 | 23,397 | 15,049 | 100,120 | 71,726 |
| Boetes en Verbeurdverklarings.. | Rents of Government Property.. | 185,000 | 197,576 | 19,977 | 18,717 | 63,316 | 66,715 |
| Departementele Ontvangste..... | Interest..... | 3,232,000 | 2,999,254 | 283,395 | 264,923 | 1,050,668 | 977,189 |
| Afbetalings van Voorskotte.... | Fines and Forfeitures..... | 360,000 | 378,990 | 32,601 | Dr. 7,703 | 172,339 | 144,163 |
| Skadeloosstelling Ontvangste.... | Departmental Receipts..... | 1,090,000 | 1,019,053 | 88,163 | 96,933 | 436,242 | 338,923 |
| Diverse..... | Recoveries of Advances..... | 32,000 | 35,989 | 4,454 | 3,263 | 11,480 | 8,090 |
| | Reparation Receipts..... | — | 38 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 38 |
| | Miscellaneous..... | 700,000 | 677,990 | 100,142 | 106,562 | 865,629 | 283,295 |
| | | £ 36,031,000 | £ 27,073,866 | £ 10,337,961 | £ 6,151,607 | £ 14,467,219 | £ 9,969,732 |
| (a) Nasionale Padfonds..... | | £ 54,552,000 | £ 45,528,751 | £ 12,019,296 | £ 7,651,938 | £ 22,498,125 | £ 17,711,716 |
| (b) Suid-Afrikaanse Naturelletrust. | (a) National Road Fund..... | 1,750,000 | 1,879,178 | 155,623 | 183,777 | 700,318 | 725,136 |
| | (b) South African Native Trust.... | 1,263,000 | 1,231,882 | 132,534 | 162,724 | 639,568 | 637,530 |
| | | £ 3,013,000 | £ 3,111,060 | £ 288,157 | £ 346,501 | £ 1,339,886 | £ 1,362,666 |
| | | £ 57,565,000 | £ 48,639,811 | £ 12,307,453 | £ 7,998,439 | £ 23,838,011 | £ 19,074,382 |
| <i>Op Leningsrekening.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Mynwese— | <i>On Loan Account.</i> | | | | | | |
| Diamantmyne..... | Mining— | | | | | | |
| Diamond Mines..... | Diamond Mines..... | 5,000 | 647 | — | — | — | — |
| Export Duty on Diamonds..... | Export Duty on Diamonds..... | 120,000 | 137,018 | 8,095 | 47,153 | 15,540 | 59,757 |
| Gold Mining Leases..... | Gold Mining Leases..... | 4,145,000 | 3,435,002 | 115,612 | 102,544 | 124,621 | 108,290 |
| Ander Mynbuurkontrakte..... | Other Mining Leases..... | 6,000 | 3,123 | 130 | 1,895 | 280 | 2,037 |
| Bewaarplaas..... | Bewaarplaas..... | 71,000 | 82,544 | 11 | 207 | 151 | 238 |
| Tesourie Goudrekening..... | Treasury Gold Account..... | — | 2,885,966 | 5,650 | — | 449,927 | — |
| Goud Realisasie Rekening..... | Gold Realization Account..... | — | — | 192,852 | — | 1,126,759 | — |
| Staats Diamantdelwerye..... | State Diamond Diggings..... | 12,000 | 18,043 | Dr. 11,670 | Dr. 51,568 | 34,818 | 59,572 |
| Verkopings van Kroongrondé..... | Sales of Crown Lands..... | 110,000 | 62,021 | 3,767 | 5,068 | 69,165 | 31,063 |
| Diverse..... | Miscellaneous..... | 1,899,000 | 1,836,699 | 121,802 | 93,032 | 776,625 | 651,723 |
| | | £ 6,368,000 | £ 8,461,063 | £ 436,249 | £ 198,331 | £ 2,597,886 | £ 912,680 |
| Totaal Inkomste en Leningsterugbetalings | Total Revenue and Loan Re- coveries | £ 63,933,000 | £ 57,100,874 | £ 12,743,702 | £ 8,196,770 | £ 26,435,897 | £ 19,987,062 |
| Ooreenstemming met Opgaaif gepublieer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1444 in <i>Unie Staatskoerant</i> van 6 September 1940— | Reconciliation with Statement published under Government Notice No. 1444 in <i>Union Government Gazette</i> of 6th September, 1940— | | | | | | |
| Onderweg, 31 Maart 1940.... | In Transit, 31st March, 1940.. | — | — | — | — | 275,361 | — |
| Onderweg, 31 Julie 1940.... | In Transit, 31st July, 1940.. | — | — | 287,747 | — | — | — |
| Invorderinge, soos hierbo..... | Collections, as above..... | — | — | 12,743,702 | — | 26,435,897 | — |
| | | £ — | — | £ 13,031,449 | — | £ 26,711,258 | — |
| Onderweg, 31 Augustus 1940..... | In Transit, 31st August, 1940.... | — | — | 103,413 | — | 103,413 | — |
| In Skatkis Ontvang..... | Received into Exchequer..... | — | — | 12,928,036 | — | 26,607,845 | — |

★ No. 1515.]

[20 September 1940.

SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK.—WYSIGING VAN REGULASIES.

Hierby word vir algemene informasie bekendgemaak dat dit Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag het om kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by artikel *nege-en-twintig* van die „Betaalmiddelen en Bankwet, 1920” (Wet No. 31 van 1920), die volgende wysiging van die regulasies opgestel kragtens daardie artikel van genoemde Wet en aangekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 726 van 10 Mei 1921, goed te keur:

Skrap die bestaande klousule 27 en vervang dit deur die volgende nuwe klousule:

„27. Die bank is nie verplig om te sorg vir die uitvoering van 'n trust, hetby 'n uitdruklike, 'n stilstwyende of 'n veronderstelde, ten opsigte van enige aandeel nie.”

★ No. 1516.]

[20 September 1940.

Hierby word vir algemene informasie bekendgemaak dat Alfred Wynne McNair aangestel is as Ontvanger van Doeane en Aksyns, Durban, vanaf 12 September 1940.

★ No. 1517.]

[20 September 1940.

Hierby word vir algemene informasie bekendgemaak dat dit Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag het om ingevolge die bevoegdheid hom verleen by artikel *een* van Wet No. 23 van 1875 (Natal), die aanstelling van Alfred Wynne McNair as Koopvaardymeester in Durban vanaf 12 September 1940 goed te keur.

★ No. 1518.]

SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK.

[20 September 1940.

Staat, ingevalle Artikel *vyf-en-twintig* (1) van Wet No. 31 van 1920 en Artikel *dertien* van Wet No. 22 van 1923, van die Bate en Laste op die 13de dag van September 1940.

| LASTE (PASSIVA). | | | BATE (ACTIVA). | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------|--|-------------|-------|
| | £ | s. d. | | £ | s. d. |
| Kapitaal..... | 1,000,000 | 0 0 | Gemunte en Ongemunte Goud..... | 36,893,187 | 5 5 |
| Reserve..... | 1,000,000 | 0 0 | Pasmunt..... | 103,202 | 2 3 |
| Banknote en omloop..... | 21,788,151 | 0 0 | Verdiskonterde Wissels— | | |
| Deposito's van— | | | (a) Binnelandse..... | 3,825 | 11 2 |
| (a) Regering..... | 6,748,636 | 18 5 | (b) Buitelandse..... | 755,494 | 8 4 |
| (b) Bankiers..... | 35,997,334 | 1 8 | (c) Skatkis promesses van die Unie-regering..... | — | |
| (c) Ander..... | 2,783,426 | 13 11 | Lenings en Voorskotte aan die Regering..... | — | |
| Te Betaale Wissels..... | — | | Ander Lenings en Voorskotte..... | — | |
| Ander Verpligtings..... | 2,450,745 | 19 8 | Beleggings..... | 9,526,286 | 6 2 |
| | £71,768,294 | 13 8 | Ander Bate..... | 24,486,299 | 0 4 |
| | £71,768,294 | 13 8 | | £71,768,294 | 13 8 |

Verhouding van spesie-reserves tot verpligtings teenoor die publiek, 54·8 persent.

Geteken die 17de dag van September 1940.

E. W. CATTELL, Hoofkassier.

★ No. 1518.]

SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK.

[20 September 1940.

Statement, pursuant to Section *twenty-five* (1) of Act No. 31 of 1920, and Section *thirteen* of Act No. 22 of 1923, of Liabilities and Assets on the 13th day of September, 1940.

| LIABILITIES. | | | ASSETS. | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------|---|-------------|-------|
| | £ | s. d. | | £ | s. d. |
| Capital..... | 1,000,000 | 0 0 | Gold Coin and Bullion..... | 36,893,187 | 5 5 |
| Reserve..... | 1,000,000 | 0 0 | Subsidiary Coin..... | 103,202 | 2 3 |
| Notes in Circulation..... | 21,788,151 | 0 0 | Bills Discounted— | | |
| Deposits— | | | (a) Domestic..... | 3,825 | 11 2 |
| (a) Government..... | 6,748,636 | 18 5 | (b) Foreign..... | 755,494 | 8 4 |
| (b) Bankers..... | 35,997,334 | 1 8 | (c) Union Government Treasury Bills..... | — | |
| (c) Other..... | 2,783,426 | 13 11 | Loans and Advances to the Government..... | — | |
| Bills Payable..... | — | | Other Loans and Advances..... | — | |
| Other Liabilities..... | 2,450,745 | 19 8 | Investments..... | 9,526,286 | 6 2 |
| | £71,768,294 | 13 8 | Other Assets..... | 24,486,299 | 0 4 |
| | £71,768,294 | 13 8 | | £71,768,294 | 13 8 |

Ratio of cash reserves to liabilities to public, 54·8 per cent.

Dated this 17th day of September, 1940.

E. W. CATTELL, Chief Cashier.

SUIDWES-AFRIKA.—SOUTH WEST AFRICA.

SUIDWES-AFRIKA INVOER.—SOUTH WEST AFRICA IMPORTS.

| | Maand Augustus. Month of August. | 1940. £ | 1939. £ | Agt Maande geëindig Augustus. Eight Months ending August. | 1940. £ | 1939. £ |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|------------|------------|
| Walvisbaai—Walvis Bay..... | | 22,750 | 63,228 | | 221,903 | 444,599 |
| Luderitz..... | | 6,729 | 9,332 | | 37,895 | 65,647 |
| TOTAAL OORSEE—TOTAL OVERSEAS..... | | 29,479 | 72,560 | | 259,798 | 510,246 |
| Van die Unie van Suid-Afrika—From Union of South Africa..... | | 189,208 | 129,335 | | 1,359,447 | 1,025,706 |
| GROOT-TOTAAL—GRAND TOTAL..... | | 218,687 | 201,895 | | 1,619,245 | 1,535,952 |

SUIDWES-AFRIKA UITVOER—SOUTH WEST AFRICA EXPORTS.
Oorsee—Overseas.

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---------|--|-----------|-----------|
| Diamante—Diamonds..... | | 38,794 | | | 201,334 | |
| Ander koopware—Other Merchandise..... | | 334,102 | 309,343 | | 1,726,870 | 1,595,147 |
| TOTAAL OORSEE—TOTAL OVERSEAS..... | | 334,102 | 348,137 | | 1,726,870 | 1,796,481 |
| Na die Unie van Suid-Afrika—To Union of South Africa..... | | 73,843 | 63,924 | | 512,886 | 471,204 |
| GROOT-TOTAAL—GRAND TOTAL..... | | 407,945 | 412,061 | | 2,239,756 | 2,267,685 |

* Sluit spesie in wat nie in Suid-Afrika gemunt is nie.—Includes specie not of South African minting.

★ No. 1512.]

[20 September 1940.

SPESIALE HOF VIR INKOMSTEBELASTING.

Hierby word vir algemene informasie bekendgemaak dat mnr. Johannes Petrus Albertus van der Walt met ingang van 2 September 1940 as Registrateur van die Spesiale Hof in Inkombstebelasting, in die plek van mnr. James Alfred Lambert, aangestel is.

★ No. 1513.]

[20 September 1940.

GEWETENSGELD.

Hierby word die ontvangs erken van 'n bedrag van 2s. 6d. (twee sjellings en ses pennies) wat anoniem aan die Kommissaris van die Suid-Afrikanse Polisie, Pretoria, gestuur is.

★ No. 1514.]

[20 September 1940.

Vir algemene informasie word hierby bekendgemaak dat dit Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal behaag het om, kragtens subartikels (2) en (3) van artikel *dertien* van die Landbankwet, 1912 (Wet No. 18 van 1912), die heraanstelling van die persone in onderstaande bylae genoem, as lede van die respektiewe Plaaslike Rade van die Land- en Landboubank van Suid-Afrika, goed te keur, en as Voorsitter van elke Raad die persoon respektiewelik as sodanig aangedui te benoem, met ingang van 1 Oktober 1940.

BYLAE.

- A. Plaaslike Raad vir die Kaapprovinsie (Westelike Kaapgebied) te Kaapstad.
 - (1) William Archibald Brown Rowan, Somerset-West (Voorsitter).
 - (2) Johan Georg Carinus (P/Seun), Stellenbosch.
 - (3) Gideon Joubert Rossouw, Robertson.
- B. Plaaslike Raad vir die Kaaprovincie (Oostelike Kaapgebied) te Cradock.
 - (1) Izak Benjamin van Heerden, Cradock (Voorsitter).
 - (2) Luitenant-kolonel David Hercules Botha, D.T.D., Dordrecht.
 - (3) Matthys Petrus Rautenbach, Humansdorp.
- C. Plaaslike Raad vir die Kaaprovincie (Noordwestelike Kaapgebied) te Vryburg.
 - (1) Jozua Johannes van Tonder, Vryburg (Voorsitter).
 - (2) Johan Evert Bernard Combrink, Kuruman.
 - (3) Johannes Albertus Strauss, Upington.
- D. Plaaslike Raad vir die Oranje-Vrystaatgebied te Bloemfontein.
 - (1) Johannes Marthinus Krog, Vrede (Voorsitter).
 - (2) Kommandant Stephanus Cornelis Hattingh, Rouxville.
 - (3) Pieter Aardt Anderson, Winburg.
- E. Plaaslike Raad vir die Natalgebied te Pietermaritzburg.
 - (1) William Ernest St. Clair Moor, Estcourt (Voorsitter).
 - (2) Majoor Allan Watson Smallie, Pietermaritzburg.
 - (3) Hendrik Johannes Hofmeyr Kolbe, Paarlpietersburg.

★ No. 1512.]

[20 September 1940.

INCOME TAX SPECIAL COURT.

It is hereby notified for general information that Mr. Johannes Petrus Albertus van der Walt has been appointed Registrar of the Income Tax Special Court with effect from the 2nd September, 1940, vice Mr. James Alfred Lambert.

★ No. 1513.]

[20 September 1940.

CONSCIENCE MONEY.

The receipt of an amount of 2s. 6d. (two shillings and sixpence) sent anonymously to the Commissioner of the South African Police, Pretoria, is hereby acknowledged.

★ No. 1514.]

[20 September 1940.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve, in terms of sub-sections (2) and (3) of section *thirteen* of the Land Bank Act, 1912 (Act No. 18 of 1912), of the re-appointment of the persons detailed in the subjoined schedule as members of the respective Local Boards of the Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa, and to indicate as Chairman of each Board the person respectively shown as such, with effect from the 1st October, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

- A. Local Board for the Cape Province (Cape Western Area) at Cape Town.
 - (1) William Archibald Brown Rowan, Somerset West (chairman).
 - (2) Johan Georg Carinus, (P/Son), Stellenbosch.
 - (3) Gideon Joubert Rossouw, Robertson.
- B. Local Board for the Cape Province (Cape Eastern Area) at Cradock.
 - (1) Izak Benjamin van Heerden, Cradock (Chairman).
 - (2) Lieutenant-Colonel David Hercules Botha, D.T.D., Dordrecht.
 - (3) Matthys Petrus Rautenbach, Humansdorp.
- C. Local Board for the Cape Province (Cape North Western Area) at Vryburg.
 - (1) Jozua Johannes van Tonder, Vryburg (Chairman).
 - (2) Johan Evert Bernard Combrink, Kuruman.
 - (3) Johannes Albertus Strauss, Upington.
- D. Local Board for the Orange Free State Area at Bloemfontein.
 - (1) Johannes Marthinus Krog, Vrede (Chairman).
 - (2) Commandant Stephanus Cornelis Hattingh, Rouxville.
 - (3) Pieter Aardt Anderson, Winburg.
- E. Local Board for the Natal Area at Pietermaritzburg.
 - (1) William Ernest St. Clair Moor, Estcourt (Chairman).
 - (2) Major Allan Watson Smallie, Pietermaritzburg.
 - (3) Hendrik Johannes Hofmeyr Kolbe, Paarlpietersburg.

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANSIES.

Onderstaande Goewermentskennisgewings word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:—

*No. 1494.]

VOORLOPIGE OPGAWE VAN INVOERREGTE, TOTALE WAARDE VAN KOOPWARE, GOEWERMENTSVOORRADE EN SPESIE WAT INGEVOER IS, IN DIE VERSKILLENDÉ HAWENS VAN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA EN SUIDWES-AFRIKA, VIR DIE MAAND AUGUSTUS 1940 EN AGT MAANDE GEËINDIG AUGUSTUS 1940 EN DIE OORENSTEMMENDE SYFERS VIR DIE JAAR 1939.

Let Wel.—Alle syfers betreffende beweging van staafgoud en goudmunt is deurgaans uitgelaat.

*No. 1494.]

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORT DUTIES, TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS OF MERCHANTISE, GOVERNMENT STORES AND SPECIE, INTO THE VARIOUS PORTS OF THE UNION AND SOUTH WEST AFRICA AND THE PRINCIPAL AND OTHER EXPORTS THROUGH ALL PORTS, FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1940, AND EIGHT MONTHS ENDING AUGUST, 1940, AND THE CORRESPONDING FIGURES FOR THE YEAR 1939.

N.B.—All figures referring to movements of gold bullion and specie have been excluded throughout.

[20 September 1940.

Agt Maande geëindig
Maand Augustus.
Month of August.
Eight Months ending
August.

INVOERREGTE.—IMPORT DUTIES.

| | 1940. £ | 1939. £ | 1940. £ | 1939. £ |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Kaapstad—Cape Town..... | 251,681 | 210,890 | 1,686,704 | 1,585,087 |
| Port Elizabeth..... | 163,517 | 173,369 | 1,289,052 | 1,292,161 |
| Oos-Londen—East London..... | 82,944 | 92,527 | 533,481 | 768,618 |
| Durban..... | 337,301 | 288,078 | 2,253,377 | 2,188,712 |
| Johannesburg..... | 138,159 | 112,079 | 924,525 | 798,659 |
| Lourenco Marques..... | 137,172 | 129,816 | 948,262 | 971,994 |
| H.P.K.—G.P.O..... | 26,804 | 32,056 | 197,450 | 218,974 |
| Ander Hawens en Stasies in die Unie—Other Union Ports and Stations..... | 27,794 | 23,192 | 167,828 | 158,523 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| Walvisbaai en Luderitz en H.P.K., S.W.A.—Walvis Bay and Luderitz and G.P.O., S.W.A..... | 1,163,372 | 1,062,007 | 8,000,679 | 7,982,728 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| TOTAAL—TOTAL..... | 1,170,035 | 1,073,118 | 8,054,585 | 8,068,703 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |

UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA.—UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

UNIE-INVOER (KOOPWARE).—UNION IMPORTS (MERCHANTISE).

| | 1,959,559 | 1,598,563 | 14,516,324 | 11,463,480 |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Kaapstad—Cape Town..... | 1,659,323 | 1,421,770 | 13,391,142 | 11,673,944 |
| Port Elizabeth..... | 498,906 | 593,539 | 3,726,230 | 4,265,977 |
| Oos-Londen—East London..... | 3,090,194 | 2,418,625 | 23,574,497 | 19,379,659 |
| Durban..... | 577,705 | 596,307 | 5,557,837 | 4,240,963 |
| Johannesburg..... | 690,548 | 687,240 | 4,936,110 | 4,958,192 |
| Lourenco Marques..... | 164,232 | 203,406 | 1,361,581 | 1,412,655 |
| H.P.K.—G.P.O..... | 136,059 | 124,697 | 1,069,441 | 868,252 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| TOTAAL OORSEE—TOTAL OVERSEAS..... | 8,776,526 | 7,644,147 | 68,133,162 | 58,263,122 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| Van Noord-Rhodesië—From Northern Rhodesia..... | 67,493 | 44,624 | 355,076 | 187,876 |
| Van Suidwes-Afrika—From South West Africa..... | 73,628 | 63,909 | 509,167 | 468,857 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| TOTALE KOOPWARE—TOTAL MERCHANTISE..... | 8,917,647 | 7,752,680 | 68,997,405 | 58,919,855 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| Goewermentsvoorraade—Government Stores..... | 1,059,534 | 349,366 | 4,578,636 | 4,893,434 |
| Spesie—Specie..... | 1,863 | 1,978 | 21,094 | 11,911 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| INVOER GROOT-TOTAAL—GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS.... | 9,979,044 | 8,104,024 | 73,597,135 | 63,825,200 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |

UNIE-UITVOER.—UNION EXPORTS.

Oorsee.—Overseas.

Suid-Afrikaanse Produkte—South African Produce—

| | 122,589 | 544,041 | 1,546,406 | 1,391,542 |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Diamante—Diamonds..... | 139,913 | 135,696 | 6,757,055 | 4,722,880 |
| Wol—Wool..... | 51,336 | 588,689 | 1,498,826 | 1,336,311 |
| Mielies—Maize..... | 84,793 | 131,883 | 1,252,603 | 1,049,787 |
| Huide en Velle—Hides and Skins..... | 63,603 | 103,809 | 1,099,627 | 842,299 |
| Wattelbas en Ekstrak—Wattle Bark and Extract..... | 13,957 | 6,903 | 18,200 | 11,870 |
| Eiers, vars—Eggs, Fresh..... | 304,694 | 299,711 | 2,220,455 | 2,070,437 |
| Vrugte, alle soorte—Fruit, all kinds..... | 207,131 | 390,651 | 1,784,378 | 1,035,256 |
| Suiker—Sugar..... | 45,180 | 18,400 | 231,839 | 307,499 |
| Koper, stawe en ru—Copper, bar and blister..... | 40,128 | 30,259 | 355,622 | 320,302 |
| Steenkool—Coal..... | 709,568 | 616,993 | 6,020,274 | 4,523,165 |
| Ander Handelsware—Other Merchandise..... | 196,245 | 127,746 | 1,278,048 | 990,019 |
| Ingevoerde Goedere weer uitgevoer—Imported Goods Re-exported..... | 384,860 | 118,313 | 2,128,669 | 917,650 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |

TOTALE HANDELSWARE OORSEE—TOTAL MERCHANTISE OVERSEAS..

| | 2,363,997 | 3,113,094 | 26,192,002 | 19,519,017 |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Na Noord-Rhodesië—To Northern Rhodesia..... | 158,652 | 89,720 | 1,122,132 | 728,400 |
| Na Suidwes-Afrika—To South West Africa..... | 186,108 | 129,335 | 1,340,347 | 1,016,006 |

TOTALE UITVOER VAN HANDELSWARE—TOTAL EXPORT MERCHANTISE

| | 2,708,757 | 3,332,149 | 28,654,481 | 21,263,423 |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| *Spesie (Nie goud nie) (Sigwaarde)—*Species (not gold) (Face Value)— | | | | |

Oorsee—Overseas.....

| | 3,100 | — | 19,102 | 9,700 |
|--|-------|-----|--------|-------|
| Na Tolumie Gobiede—To Customs Union Territories..... | 2,405 | 197 | 2,405 | 4,002 |

UITVOER GROOT-TOTAAL—GRAND TOTAL EXPORTS....

| | 2,714,262 | 3,332,346 | 28,675,988 | 21,277,125 |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |

1. Tensy in stryd met die samehang, beteken in hierdie regulasies—

„ stedelike plaaslike bestuur ” die munisipaliteit Dewetsdorp; en „ bestuurder ” die amptenaar wat van tyd tot tyd deur die stedelike plaaslike bestuur aangestel word om sodanige plaaslike bestuur se ondernemings te bestuur in die perseel of geboue in enige gedeelte waarvan kafferbier vervaardig, verkoop of verskaf word, of enige agterplaas of afskorting wat tot sodanige geboue behoort, en om dit te beheer.

2. (1) Kafferbier kan alleen verkoop of verskaf word—

- (a) op weekdae (behalwe Goeie Vrydag en 'n weekdag waarop Kersdag val) tussen die ure 10 v.m. en 8 n.m.; vanaf 1 April tot 30 September en tussen die ure 11 v.m. en 9 n.m. vanaf 1 Oktober tot 31 Maart.
- (b) vir verbruik, behalwe soos bepaal in subregulasie (2) hiervan, op geen ander perseel nie as 'n eethuis wat deur die stedelike plaaslike bestuur opgerig is en beheer word.

(2) Die stedelike plaaslike bestuur kan, deur 'n besluit geneem ooreenkomsdig subartikel (1) van artikel *een-en-twintig* van die „ Naturellen (Stadsgebieden) Wet, 1923 ”, soos gewysig, die voorgeskrewe amptenaar magtig om in goedgekeurde gevalle, skriftelike permitte uit te reik vir die verkoop of verskaffing van hoogstens vier gelling kafferbier om weg van die perseel, vermeld in subregulasie (1) (b) hiervan, verbruik te word.

(3) Kafferbier mag nie verkoop of verskaf word nie op Goeie Vrydag of op Kersdag; of op weekdae gedurende die ure 8 n.m. en 10 v.m., vanaf 1 April tot 30 September of tussen die ure 9 n.m. en 11 v.m. vanaf 1 Oktober tot 31 Maart.

3. Enigeen, of hy nou al dronk is of nie, wat hom op 'n oproerige of onordelike wyse gedra of onbetaamlike taal gebruik op enige perseel waarop kafferbier verkoop of verskaf word ingevolge subartikel (3) van artikel *een-en-twintig* van die „ Naturellen (Stadsgebieden) Wet, 1923 ”, soos gewysig, begaan 'n misdryf.

4. Die bestuurder of enigeen wat volgens sy opdrag handel, kan enigeen toegang weier of uitsit wat op enige perseel onder sy beheer, dronk, gewelddadig, rusiemakerig en onordelik is of rondslenter, en kan weier om sodanige persoon met kafferbier te bedien; met dien verstande dat sodanige persoon soos vooroorn nie uitgesit mag word nie alvorens hy deur die bestuurder of sodanige vermelde persoon verspeek is om die perseel te verlaat, en nagelaat of geweier het om die versoek na te kom.

5. Enigeen wie se toestand, gedrag of aanwesigheid nadelig is vir, of in stryd is met die handhawing van fatsoenlikheid, reinheid, stilte, gesondheid, gemak of goeie orde in enige perseel of geboue onder die toesig van 'n bestuurder of 'n persoon wat volgens sy opdrag handel, en wat sodanige perseel betree of daarop vertoef nadat hy deur die bestuurder of deur vermelde persoon of deur 'n polisiebeampte of deur 'n konstabel versoek is om nie so 'n perseel binne te gaan nie of om dit te verlaat, na gelang van die geval, begaan 'n misdryf.

6. Geen manlike naturel onder agtien jaar of naturelle vrou van enige ouderdom mag 'n kamer waarin kafferbier aan manlike naturelle verkoop word, binnegaan nie, behalwe soos bepaal in regulasie *agt* hiervan.

7. Geen manlike naturel van enige ouderdom en geen naturelle vrou wat klaarblyklik onder die ouderdom van een-en-twintig jaar is mag 'n kamer waarin kafferbier aan naturelle vroue verkoop word, binnegaan nie, daarin vertoof nie.

8. Niemand, behalwe 'n lid of 'n amptenaar van die stedelike plaaslike bestuur of 'n polisiebeampte of konstabel wat 'n eethuis waarin kafferbier verkoop, verskaf of verbruik word, binnegaan in die uitvoering van sy pligte, of 'n naturel wat ingevolge hierdie regulasies geregtig is om sodanige eethuis binne te gaan met die doel om kafferbier of kos te koop of te gebruik, mag sodanige eethuis binnegaan sonder vergunning van die bestuurder of enigeen wat volgens sy opdrag handel, en enigeen wat aldus belet is, en nadat hom toestemming geweier is, (a) sodanige eethuis binnegaan, of (b) weier of nalaat om sodanige eethuis te verlaat nadat hy deur die bestuurder of sodanige ander persoon versoek is om sulks te doen, begaan 'n misdryf.

9. Niemand, behalwe 'n lid of amptenaar van die stedelike plaaslike bestuur of 'n polisiebeampte of konstabel in die uitvoering van sy pligte, mag sonder die vergunning van die bestuurder, of 'n persoon wat volgens sy opdrag handel, 'n perseel of enige gedeelte daarvan, waarin ingevolge artikel *een-en-twintig* van die „ Naturellen (Stadsgebieden) Wet, 1923 ”, soos gewysig, deur die stedelike plaaslike bestuur kafferbier vervaardig of gebrou word, binnegaan of daarop vertoef nie en enigeen wat, nadat sodanige vergunning hom geweier is—

- (a) desondanks sodanige perseel betree, of
- (b) nadat hy dit betree het, weier of nalaat om sodanige perseel of gedeelte daarvan te verlaat, nadat hy deur die bestuurder of sodanige ander persoon versoek is om sulks te doen,

begaan 'n misdryf.

1. In these regulations, unless inconsistent with the context—

“ urban local authority ” means the Municipality of Dewetsdorp;

“ overseer ” means the officer appointed from time to time by the urban local authority to manage such local authority's undertakings in and to control its premises or buildings, in any portion of which kaffer beer is manufactured, sold or supplied and any yard or enclosure appertaining to such buildings.

2. (1) Kaffer beer may be sold or supplied only—

(a) on weekdays (exclusive of Good Friday and any weekday upon which Christmas Day may fall) between the hours of 10 a.m. and 8 p.m. from the 1st April to 30th September and between the hours of 11 a.m. and 9 p.m. from the 1st October to 31st March;

(b) for consumption except as may be provided in sub-regulation (2) hereof on no other premises than an eating house established and controlled by the urban local authority.

(2) The urban local authority may, by resolution passed as provided in sub-section (1) of section *twenty-one* of the Natives (Urban Areas) Act, 1923, as amended, authorise the prescribed officer to issue, in approved cases, written permits for the sale or supply of kaffer beer not exceeding four gallons for consumption off the premises referred to in sub-regulation (1) (b) hereof.

(3) The sale or supply of kaffer beer shall not take place on Good Friday or Christmas Day; or on weekdays between the hours of 8 p.m. and 10 a.m. from the 1st April to 30th September or between the hours of 9 p.m. and 11 a.m. from the 1st October to 31st March.

3. Any person who whether drunk or not, shall behave in a riotous or disorderly manner or shall use obscene language upon any premises whereon kaffer beer is sold or supplied under sub-section (3) of section *twenty-one* of the Natives (Urban Areas) Act, 1923, as amended, shall be guilty of an offence.

4. The overseer or any person acting under his instructions may refuse to admit to, or may eject from, any premises under his control any person who is drunk, violent, quarrelsome, disorderly or loitering, and may refuse to serve any such person with kaffer beer; provided that no such person shall be ejected as aforesaid unless he shall first have been requested by the overseer or such person aforesaid to quit such premises and shall have failed or refused to comply with such request.

5. Any person whose condition, behaviour or presence is or is calculated to be, prejudicial or inimical to the maintenance of decency, cleanliness, quietness, health, comfort or good order on any premises or buildings under the control of the overseer or any person acting under his instructions and who shall enter or remain on such premises after being requested by the overseer or person aforesaid or by any police officer or constable to refrain from entering or to quit such premises, as the case may be, shall be guilty of an offence.

6. No male native under the age of eighteen years or female native of any age shall enter or be in any room in which kaffer beer is sold to male natives except as is provided in Regulation 8 hereof.

7. No male native of any age and no female native under the apparent age of twenty-one years shall enter or be in any room in which kaffer beer is sold to female natives.

8. No person, other than a member or an employee of the urban local authority or police officer or constable entering in the discharge of his duties any eating house in which kaffer beer is sold, supplied or consumed or any native entitled to enter such eating house in terms of these regulations for the purpose of purchasing or consuming kaffer beer or food, shall enter such eating house without the permission of the overseer or any person acting under his instructions and any person so prohibited who, having been refused such permission, shall (a) enter such eating house, or (b) decline or fail to leave such eating house after having been requested so to do by the overseer or such other person, shall be guilty of an offence.

9. No person other than a member or an employee of the urban local authority or police officer or constable in the discharge of his duties shall, without the permission of the overseer or any person acting under his instructions, be upon or enter any premises or any portion thereof wherein kaffer beer is actually manufactured or brewed by the urban local authority under the provisions of section *twenty-one* of the Natives (Urban Areas) Act, 1923, as amended, and any person who, having been refused such permission—

(a) shall enter, or

(b) having entered shall decline or fail to leave such premises, or portion thereof, after having been requested so to do by the overseer or such other person,

shall be guilty of an offence.

Personne wat hulle met die skywe bemoei stel hulle aan vervolging bloot.

Personne wat opsetlik aan die voorskrifte van hierdie kennisgewing van die tekens of bevele van die bevelvoerende offisier of van lede van veiligheidspatrollies geen gehoor gee nie of dit veronagaam, stel hulle aan vervolging bloot en, by skuldigbevinding, aan 'n boete van £25 of drie maande gevangenisstraf met harde arbeid. Veronagsaming van bestaande voorskrifte, ens., kan, afgesien van vervolging, veroorsaak dat lewe en eiendom in ernstige gevaar kom.

Die bevelvoerende offisier, Kommandement Voortrekkerhoogte en Transvala, is, ooreenkomsdig die regulasies, as kompensasie-offisier aangestel.

* No. 1492.] [20 September 1940.
WYSIGING VAN GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWING
No. 467 VAN 20 MAART 1922.

Dit het Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal-inrade behaag om sy goedkeuring te heg aan die wysiging van Goewermenskennisgewing no. 467 van 20 Maart 1922, deur die naam van tweede luitenant Arthur Charlton Ross, 5de Beredie Skutters (Imperial Light Horse), Aktiewe Burgermag, te skrap.

* No. 1510.] [20 September 1940.
TOEKENNING VAN DIÉ MEDALJE VIR LANGDURIGE
DIENS EN GOEIE GEDRAG (MILITER).

Dit het Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal-inrade behaag om, kragtens die Koninklike Bevelskrif deur Sy Majesteit die Koning op die 29ste dag van Desember 1939 onderteken, en die aanvullende regulasies deur Sy Eksellensie uitgevaardig by Goewermenskennisgewing No. 989 van 21 Junie 1940, sy goedkeuring te heg aan die toeënkennung van die Medalje vir Langdurige Diens en Goeie Gedrag (Militér) aan ondergenoemde lede van die Suid-Afrikaanse Staande Mag, Unieverdedigingsmag:

Suid-Afrikaanse Artillerie.—No. P. 1360 Stafsersant Frank Graham; No. P. 1632 Bombardier Gert Jacobus Naude.

Suid-Afrikaanse Lugmag.—No. P. 515 Vlugsersant Reginald Leslie Coode.

"T"-dienskorps.—No. P. 1890 sersant Jacobus Francois Griessel.

* No. 1531.] [20 September 1940.
Dit het Sy Eksellensie die Goewerneur-generaal-inrade behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel *een honderd-en-estien* van die „Zuid-Afrika Verdedigings Wet, 1912”, die Regulasies vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Staande Mag as volg te wysig:

HOOFSTUK V

Artikel 12.—Vervang die woord „telephonist” deur die woorde „telephone operator” in regt twee van die Engelse teks van die voetnoot aan die einde van die artikel.

Artikel 78 (a).—Vervang die woord „telephonist” wat onder die opskrif „Rank or Appointment” in die Engelse teks voorkom, deur die woorde „telephone operator”.

Wysigsblaadjie no. 138.]

* No. 1532.] [20 September 1940.
TOEKENNING VAN DIE „DEKORATIE VOOR TROUWE
DIENST (ANGLO-BOËRE-OORLOG, 1899-1902)”.

Dit het die Minister van Verdediging behaag om, kragtens die Regulasies gepubliseer by Goewermenskennisgewing no. 2307 van 21 Desember 1920, sy goedkeuring te heg aan die toeënkennung van die „Dekoratie voor Trouwe Dienst (Anglo-Boere-oorlog, 1899-1902)” aan die ondergenoemde offisier van die gewese Republikeinse Magte:

Kaptein A. J. Lombard.

DEPARTEMENT VAN NATURELLESAKE.

Onderstaande Goewermenskennisgewings word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:

* No. 1511.] [20 September 1940.
STADSGBIED DEWETSDORP, PROVINSIE
ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.

REGULASIES VIR DIE BESTUUR EN BEHEER VAN
DIE PERSEL WAAROP KAFFERBIER VERVAARDIG,
VERKOOP OF VERSKAFT WORD INGEVOLG
DIE BEPALINGS VAN ARTIKEL EEN-EN-TWINTIG
VAN DIE „NATURELLEN (STADSGBIEDEN)
WET, 1923”, SOOS GEWYSIG BY WET NO. 25 VAN
1930 EN WET NO. 46 VAN 1937.

Die Minister van Naturellesake het, ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (2) van artikel *drie-en-twintig* van die „Naturellen (Stadsgebieden) Wet, 1923” (No. 21 van 1923), soos gewysig, onderstaande regulasies uitgevaardig om vanaf 1 Oktober 1940 binne die Stadsgebied Dewetsdorp van krag te toepassing te wees.

Range stores must not be touched or removed from ranges. Persons found interfering with the targets are liable to prosecution.

Any person who wilfully disobeys or disregards the directions of this notice or any signals or orders by the Officer in Command or by members of safety patrols renders himself liable to prosecution and on conviction to a penalty of £25 or three months' imprisonment with hard labour. Disobedience of any of these orders, etc., will not only lead to prosecution but is likely to seriously endanger life and property.

The Officer Commanding Voortrekkerhoogte and Transvaal Command, has been appointed as Compensation Officer for the area in terms of the regulations.

M.A.M.J.J.A.S.O.N.

* No. 1492.] [20 September 1940.
AMENDMENT OF GOVERNMENT NOTICE NO. 467,
DATED 20TH MARCH, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor-General-in-Council has been pleased to approve of the amendment of Government Notice No. 467, dated 20th March, 1922, by deleting the name of Second Lieutenant Arthur Charlton Ross, 5th Mounted Rifles (Imperial Light Horse), Active Citizen Force.

* No. 1510.] [20 September 1940.
AWARD OF THE MEDAL FOR LONG SERVICE AND
GOOD CONDUCT (MILITARY).

His Excellency the Governor-General-in-Council has been pleased, in terms of the Royal Warrant signed by His Majesty the King on the 29th day of December, 1939, and of the regulations issued in amplification thereof by His Excellency under Government Notice No. 989 of the 21st June, 1940, to approve of the award of the Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military) to the undermentioned members of the South African Permanent Force, Union Defence Forces:

South African Artillery.—No. P. 1360 Staff Sergeant Frank Graham; No. P. 1632 Bombardier Gert Jacobus Naude.

South African Air Force.—No. P. 515 Flight Sergeant Reginald Leslie Coode.

“T” Services Corps.—No. P. 1890 Sergeant Jacobus Francois Griessel.

* No. 1531.] [20 September 1940.
His Excellency the Governor-General-in-Council has been pleased, under the provisions of section *one hundred and sixteen* of the South Africa Defence Act, 1912, to amend the Regulations for the South African Permanent Force, as follows:

CHAPTER V.

Paragraph 12.—Substitute the words “telephone operator” for the word “telephonist” in line two of the English version of the footnote at the end of the paragraph.

Paragraph 78 (a).—Under the heading “Rank or Appointment” in the English version, substitute the words “telephone operator” for the word “telephonist”.

Amendment Slip No. 138.]

* No. 1532.] [20 September 1940.
AWARD OF THE “DEKORATIE VOOR TROUWE DIENST
(ANGLO-BOERE-OORLOG, 1899-1902)”.

The Minister of Defence has been pleased, in terms of the Regulations published under Government Notice No. 2307 of the 21st December, 1920, to approve of the award of the “Dekoratie voor Trouwe Dienst (Anglo-Boere-Oorlog, 1899-1902)” to the undermentioned officer of the late Republican Forces:

Kaptein A. J. Lombard.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIVE AFFAIRS.

The following Government Notices are published for general information:

* No. 1511.] [20 September 1940.
URBAN AREA OF DEWETSDORP, PROVINCE OF THE
ORANGE FREE STATE.

REGULATIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL OF THE PREMISES ON WHICH KAFFIR BEER IS MANUFACTURED, SOLD OR SUPPLIED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION TWENTY-ONE OF THE NATIVES (URBAN AREAS) ACT, 1923, AS AMENDED BY ACT NO. 25 OF 1930 AND ACT NO. 46 OF 1937.

The Minister of Native Affairs has made the following regulations under sub-section (2) of section twenty-three of the Natives (Urban Areas) Act, 1923 (No. 21 of 1923), as amended, to be of force and effect within the urban area of Dewetsdorp from 1st October, 1940.

(3) Die spesiale belasting wat hierby gehef word, word verskuldig en betaalbaar op 1 September 1940, ten opsigte van die jaar 1940 en op 1 Januarie in elke daaropvolgende jaar wat dit van krag is.

GOD BEHOEDE DIE KONING.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Grootseël van die Unie van Suid-Afrika te Kaapstad, op hede die Derde dag van September Eenduisend Negehonderd en Veertig.

PATRICK DUNCAN,
Goewerneur-generaal.

Op las van Sy Eksellensie die
Goewerneur-generaal-in-rade.

D. REITZ.

* No. 188, 1940.]

Nademaal by Proklamasie van die Staatspresident van die Suid-Afrikaanse Republiek van 5 Junie 1888, en gepubliseer in die „Staatscourant” van 6 Junie 1888, die dorpsgronde van Klerksdorp, nou bekend as die Dorpsgronde van Klerksdorp No. 44, distrik Klerksdorp, myndistrik Klerksdorp, provinsie Transvaal, as 'n publieke delwery ingevolge artikel vyf van die Gewysigde Wet, No. 8 van 1885, op en na 2 Julie 1888 geproklameer is;

En nademaal ten opsigte van 'n sekere gedeelte van gemelde dorpsgronde aldus geproklameer, en hierna meer volledig omskryf en bepaal, dit geblyk het dat die toestande uiteengesit in subartikel (1) van artikel een-en-dertig van die „Precious and Base Metals Act”, 1908 (Wet No. 35 van 1908 van Transvaal), bestaan, en dit nou raadsaam is om gemelde gedeelte van gemelde dorpsgronde as 'n publieke delwery te sluit en te deproklameer;

En nademaal al die bepalinge van subartikel (2) van gemelde artikel in alle opsigte nagekom is;

So is dit dat ek, ingevolge die bevoegdheid my verleen by subartikel (1) van artikel een-en-dertig van die „Precious and Base Metals Act”, 1908 (Wet No. 35 van 1908 van Transvaal), hierby verklaar, proklameer en bekendmaak dat Gedeelte 118 van die plaas Dorpsgronde van Klerksdorp No. 44, distrik Klerksdorp, myndistrik Klerksdorp, provinsie Transvaal, groot 4 morge, en geregistreer op naam van die Regering van die Unie van Suid-Afrika, soos aangetoon op goedgekeurde kaart S.G. No. A.6519/39, waarvan afdrukke in die Mynbriekantoor, Johannesburg, en in die kantoor van die Mynkommissaris, Klerksdorp, onder R.M.T. No. 215 beras, van die eerste dag na publikasie van hierdie proklamasie in die Staatskoerant as 'n publieke delwery gesluit en gedeproklameer word.

GOD BEHOEDE DIE KONING.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Grootseël van die Unie van Suid-Afrika te Kaapstad, op hede die Elfde dag van September Eenduisend Negehonderd en Veertig.

PATRICK DUNCAN,
Goewerneur-generaal.

Op las van Sy Eksellensie die
Goewerneur-generaal-in-rade.

C. F. STALLARD.

M.M. 17/240.

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTEMENT VAN VERDEDIGING.

Onderstaande Goewermentskennisgewings word vir algemene informasie gepubliseer:—

No. 254.]

[16 Februarie 1940.

MILITERE OPLEIDING EN OEFENING.

Vir informasie word bekendgemaak dat, ooreenkomsdig Goewermentskennisgewing No. 835 van 16 Junie 1939, die terrein binne ondergemelde grense in die magistraatsdistrik Potchefstroom geleë, vir die opleiding en oefening van lede van die Unie-Verdedigingsmag, vir so lank die vyandighede duur, gebruik sal word:—

Noord: Modderfontein Gap-Modderfontein Ridges-Gonzalespoort-Whitepoort-Burtonkop;

Oos: Burtonkop-Militêre kerkhof-Rangekop; en daarvandaan suid na die pad Potchefstroom-Klerksdorp.

Suid: Die pad Potchefstroom-Klerksdorp van suid van Rangekop af tot Britzkop.

Wes: Britzkop-Three Grape Poort-Modderfontein Gap.

Op bogenoemde terrein word op verskillende datums van 19 Februarie 1940 af met skerp granate geskiet.

Solank geskiet word, sal daar 'n rooivlag op Spitzkop, Buttakop en Vaalkop waa.

Die is gevaaalik om, solank die oefening aan die gang is, oor die terrein te gaan, behalwe langs die grootpaaie. Op hierdie paaie word wagte uitgesit om reisigers teen gevaaal te waarsku.

Almal word gewaarsku om geen onontplofte bomme aan te raak nie. As iemand so 'n bom sien lê, moet hy dit dadelik rapporteer aan die assistent-direkteur. Veldleërtillerie-opleiding, Artillerie-opleidingskamp, Potchefstroom, of aan die Distrikskommandant van Polisie te Potchefstroom. Skietbaanbenodigdhede moet nie aangeraka of van die skietbaan verwyder word nie.

(3) the special rate hereby levied shall become due and payable on the first day of September, 1940, in respect of the year 1940, and on the 1st January in each succeeding year during which it is in operation.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my Hand and the Great Seal of the Union of South Africa at Cape Town this Third day of September One thousand Nine hundred and Forty.

PATRICK DUNCAN,
Governor-General.

By Command of His Excellency the
Governor-General-in-Council.

D. REITZ.

* No. 188, 1940.]

Whereas by Proclamation of the President of the South African Republic, dated 5th June, 1888, and published in the „Staatscourant” dated 6th June, 1888, the townlands of Klerksdorp, now known as the Townlands of Klerksdorp No. 44, District Klerksdorp, Mining District of Klerksdorp, Transvaal Province, was proclaimed a public digging in terms of article five of the Amended Law No. 8 of 1885 on and after 2nd July, 1888;

And whereas in respect of a certain portion of the said townlands thus proclaimed, and hereinafter more particularly described and defined, the conditions set out in sub-section (1) of section thirty-one of the Precious and Base Metals Act, 1908 (Act No. 35 of 1908 of the Transvaal), having been found to exist, it is now expedient to close and deproclaim as a public digging the said portion of the said townlands;

And whereas all the provisions of sub-section (2) of the said section have been complied with in every respect;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by sub-section (1) of section thirty-one of the Precious and Base Metals Act, 1908 (Act No. 35 of 1908 of the Transvaal), I do hereby declare, proclaim and make known that Portion 118 of the farm Townlands of Klerksdorp No. 44, District Klerksdorp, Mining District of Klerksdorp, Transvaal Province, in extent 4 morgen, registered in the name of the Government of the Union of South Africa, as defined by approved diagram S.G. No. A.6519/39, copies whereof are filed in the Mining Titles Office, Johannesburg, and in the office of the Mining Commissioner, Klerksdorp, under R.M.T. No. 215, shall be and is hereby closed and deproclaimed as a public digging as from the first day following on the publication of this proclamation in the Gazette.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my Hand and the Great Seal of the Union of South Africa at Cape Town this Eleventh day of September One thousand Nine hundred and Forty.

PATRICK DUNCAN,
Governor-General.

By Command of His Excellency the
Governor-General-in-Council.

C. F. STALLARD.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE.

The following Government Notices are published for general information:—

No. 254.]

[16 February 1940.

MILITARY TRAINING AND EXERCISES.

It is notified for information that in terms of Government Notice No. 835, dated 16th June, 1939, the area within the undermentioned boundaries in the Magisterial District of Potchefstroom, will be used as an area for the training and exercise of members of the Union Defence Forces for the duration of the present hostilities:—

On the north: Modderfontein Gap-Modderfontein Ridges-Gonzales Poort-Whitepoort-Burton Kop;

On the east: Burton Kop-Military Cemetery-Rangekop; and thence south to Potchefstroom-Klerksdorp Road;

In the south: Potchefstroom-Klerksdorp Road from south of Rangekop to Britzkop; on the west Britzkop-Three Grape Poort-Modderfontein Gap.

Shell practice will be carried out in the above area on various dates commencing on the 19th February, 1940.

Whilst firing is being carried out red flag will be hoisted on Spitzkop, Buttakop and Vaalkop.

It will be dangerous to cross this area whilst practice is taking place except by public roads. On such roads patrols will be posted to warn travellers of danger.

All persons are warned against handling unexploded shells. In the event of any such shells being discovered an immediate report should be made to the Assistant Director, Field Army Artillery Training, Artillery Training Camp, Potchefstroom, or the District Commandant of Police at Potchefstroom.

★ No. 185, 1940.]

Nademaal die Stadsraad van Bloemfontein jaarliks minstens duisend pond tot die algemene fondse van die Universiteitskollege van die Oranje-Vrystaat bydra en nademaal die bestuur van genoemde Kollege voldoen het aan die vereistes van artikel vier, subartikels (1) en (3) van "de Wet tot Additionele Regeling van het Hoger Onderwijs" (No. 20 van 1917);

So is dit dat ek, onder en kragtens die magte my verleen by subartikel (1) (c) van artikel vier van genoemde Wet, hierby verklaar, proklameer en bekendmaak dat die Stadsraad van Bloemfontein geregtig is om een lid van die Kollegebestuur te benoem waardeur die bestaande ledetal van die bestuur met een vermeerder word.

GOD BEHOEDE DIE KONING.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Grootseel van die Unie van Suid-Afrika te Kaapstad, op hede die Drie-en-twintigste dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehonderd en Veertig.

PATRICK DUNCAN,
Goewerneur-generaal.

Op las van Sy Eksellensie die
Goewerneur-generaal-in-rade.

JAN H. HOFMEYR.

★ No. 186, 1940.]

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by subartikel (1) van artikel ag-en-twintig van die Naturelle-administrasie Wet, 1927 (No. 38 van 1927) proklameer, verklaar en maak ek hierby bekend dat die regulasies vervat in Proklamasie No. 150 van 1934, soos gewysig van tyd tot tyd, verder as volg gewysig word:—

(1) Deur na die omskrywing van „naturel” in artikel een, die volgende nuwe omskrywing in te voeg:—

„Naturellekommissaris” sluit in ten opsigte van die distrik Johannesburg, die pasbeampte, Johannesburg, en ten opsigte van enige distrik waarin daar nie 'n naturellekommissaris is nie, die magistraat van daardie distrik.

(2) Deur paragraaf (j) van subartikel (1) van artikel veertien te skrap en dit deur onderstaande nuwe paragraaf te vervang:—

(j) enige naturel van goeie karakter en reputasie wat deur die naturellekommissaris van die distrik waarin hy woon as 'n geskikte persoon om van die bepalings van hierdie regulasies vrygestel te word, gesertifiseer word en aldus deur so 'n naturellekommissaris of deur die Sekretaris van Naturellesake vrygestel word.

(3) Deur subartikel (4) van artikel veertien te skrap en dit deur die volgende nuwe subartikel te vervang:—

(4) Enige naturel wie se aansoek om vrystelling geweier is, het die reg om na die Minister te appelleer en die beslissing van die Minister is finaal.

GOD BEHOEDE DIE KONING.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Grootseel van die Unie van Suid-Afrika te Kaapstad, op hede die Drie-en-twintigste dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehonderd en Veertig.

PATRICK DUNCAN,
Goewerneur-generaal.

Op las van Sy Eksellensie die
Goewerneur-generaal-in-rade.

D. REITZ.

★ No. 187, 1940.]

HEFFING VAN 'N SPESIALE BELASTING VAN DIE BOTSALELO-NATURELLESTAM ONDER HOOFMAN JOSIAH KGAPULE.

Nademaal die Botsabelo-naturellestam onder Hoofman Josiah Kgapule, woonagtig op die plaas Vygeboschlaagte No. 168 in die distrik Pretoria, vrywillig aansoek gedoen het om die heffing van 'n spesiale belasting ten einde sekere stamskulde te vereffen wat in gedeeltes „A” en „D” van die plaas Vygeboschlaagte No. 168 in die distrik Pretoria gemaak is;

En nademaal die Minister van Naturellesake oortuig is dat die meeste belastingbetaalers van die stam so 'n heffing verlang en die doel waarvoor dit opgelê word, goedkeur;

So is dit dat ek kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by subartikel (1) van artikel vyftien van die Naturelle Belasting en Ontwikkeling Wet, No. 41 van 1925, soos gewysig by artikel nege van Wet No. 37 van 1931, hierby proklameer, verklaar en as volg bekendmaak:—

- (1) 'n Spesiale belasting van £3 per jaar word hierby gehef van elke lid van genoemde stam wat 'n belastingbetaaler is;
- (2) Die spesiale belasting wat hierby gehef word, word van krag vanaf die jaar 1940 en bly van jaar tot jaar van krag totdat die hele stamskulde in verband met die aankoop van voorgenomeerde eiendom, vereffen is;

★ No. 185, 1940.]

Whereas the Municipality of Bloemfontein contributes annually at least one thousand pounds towards the general funds of the University College of the Orange Free State and whereas the Council of the said College has complied with the requirements of section four, sub-sections (1) and (3) of the Higher Education Additional Provision Act, No. 20 of 1917;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers in me vested by sub-section (1) (c) of section four of the said Act, I do hereby declare, proclaim and make known that the Municipality of Bloemfontein is entitled to nominate one member of the Council of the College, whereby the existing membership of the Council is increased by one.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my Hand and the Great Seal of the Union of South Africa at Cape Town on this the Twenty-third day of August One thousand Nine hundred and Forty.

PATRICK DUNCAN,
Governor-General.

By Command of His Excellency the
Governor-General-in-Council.

JAN H. HOFMEYR.

★ No. 186, 1940.]

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by sub-section (1) of section twenty-eight of the Native Administration Act, 1927 (No. 38 of 1927), I do hereby proclaim, declare and make known that the regulations contained in proclamation No. 150 of 1934, as amended from time to time, shall be further amended as follows:—

(1) By the insertion after the definition of "Native" in section one of the following new definition:—

"Native Commissioner" includes in respect of the District of Johannesburg, the Pass Officer, Johannesburg, and in respect of any district in which there is no Native Commissioner, the Magistrate thereof.

(2) By the deletion of paragraph (j) of sub-section (1) of section fourteen and the substitution therefor of the following new paragraph:—

(j) any Native of good character and repute who is certified by the Native Commissioner of the district in which he resides to be a fit and proper person to be exempted from the provisions of these regulations and so exempted by such Native Commissioner or by the Secretary for Native Affairs.

(3) By the deletion of sub-section (4) of section fourteen and the substitution therefor of the following new subsection:—

(4) Any Native whose application for exemption has been refused shall have the right to appeal to the Minister whose decision shall be final.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my Hand and the Great Seal of the Union of South Africa at Cape Town this Twenty-third day of August One thousand Nine hundred and Forty.

PATRICK DUNCAN,
Governor-General.

By Command of His Excellency the
Governor-General-in-Council.

D. REITZ.

★ No. 187, 1940.]

LEVY OF A SPECIAL RATE ON THE BOTSALELO TRIBE OF NATIVES UNDER HEADMAN JOSIAH KGAPULE.

Whereas the Botsabelo Tribe of natives, under Headman Josiah Kgapule, resident on the farm Vygeboschlaagte No. 168 in the District of Pretoria, has made voluntary application for the levy of a special rate for the purpose of liquidating certain tribal liabilities incurred in connection with the purchase of Portions "A" and "D" of the farm Vygeboschlaagte No. 168, in the District of Pretoria;

And whereas the Minister of Native Affairs is satisfied that the majority of the taxpayers of the tribe desire such a levy and approves the purpose for which it is to be imposed;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by sub-section (1) of section fifteen of the Natives Taxation and Development Act, No. 41 of 1925, as amended by section nine of Act No. 37 of 1931, I do hereby proclaim, declare and make known as follows:—

- (1) A special rate of £3 per annum is hereby levied on every member of the said tribe who is a taxpayer;
- (2) the special rate hereby levied shall come into operation as from the year 1940 and shall remain in force from year to year until the total tribal liabilities in connection with the purchase of the aforesaid properties shall have been liquidated;